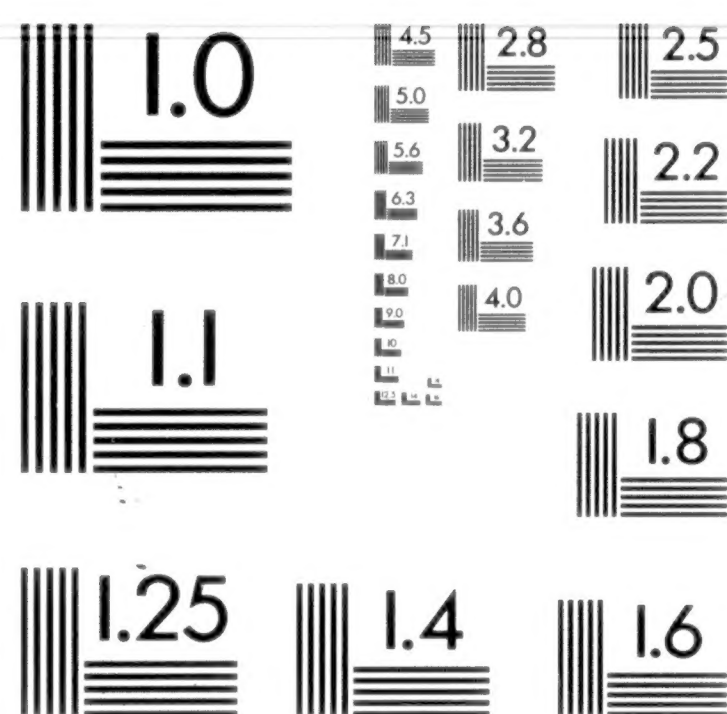
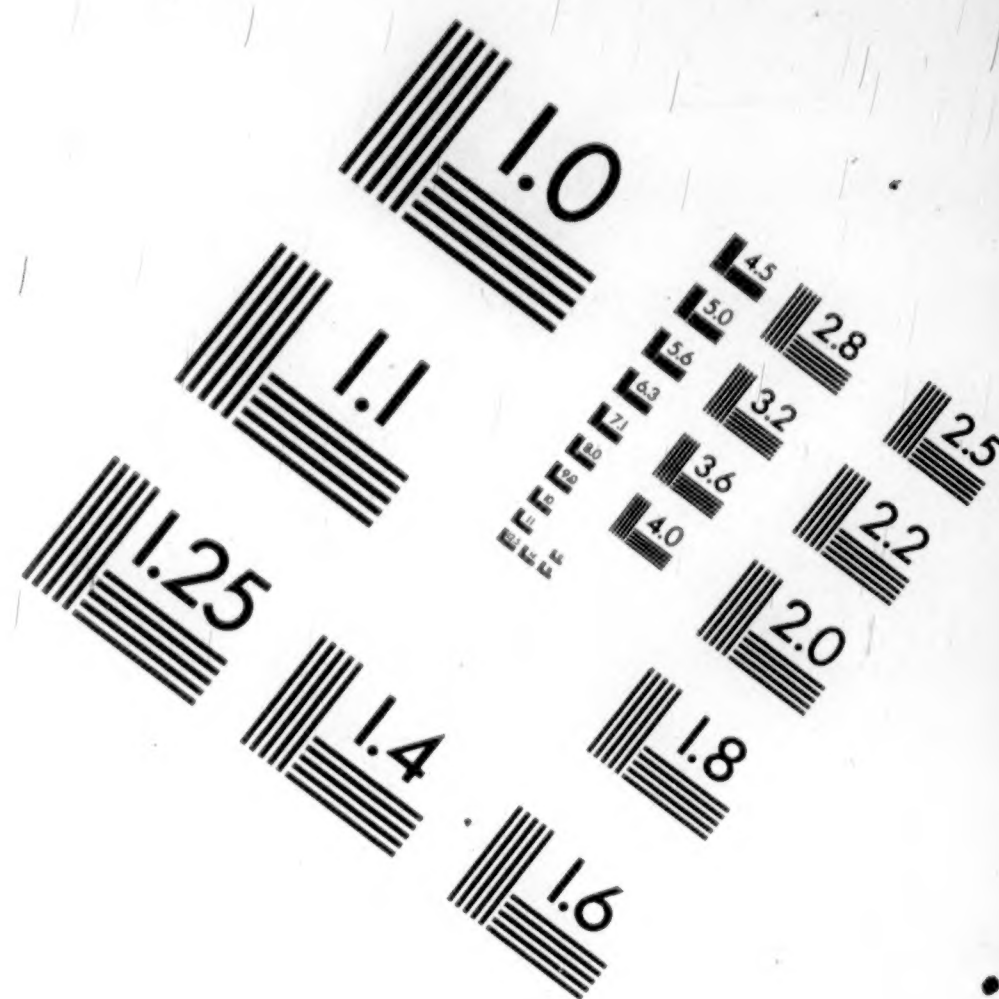
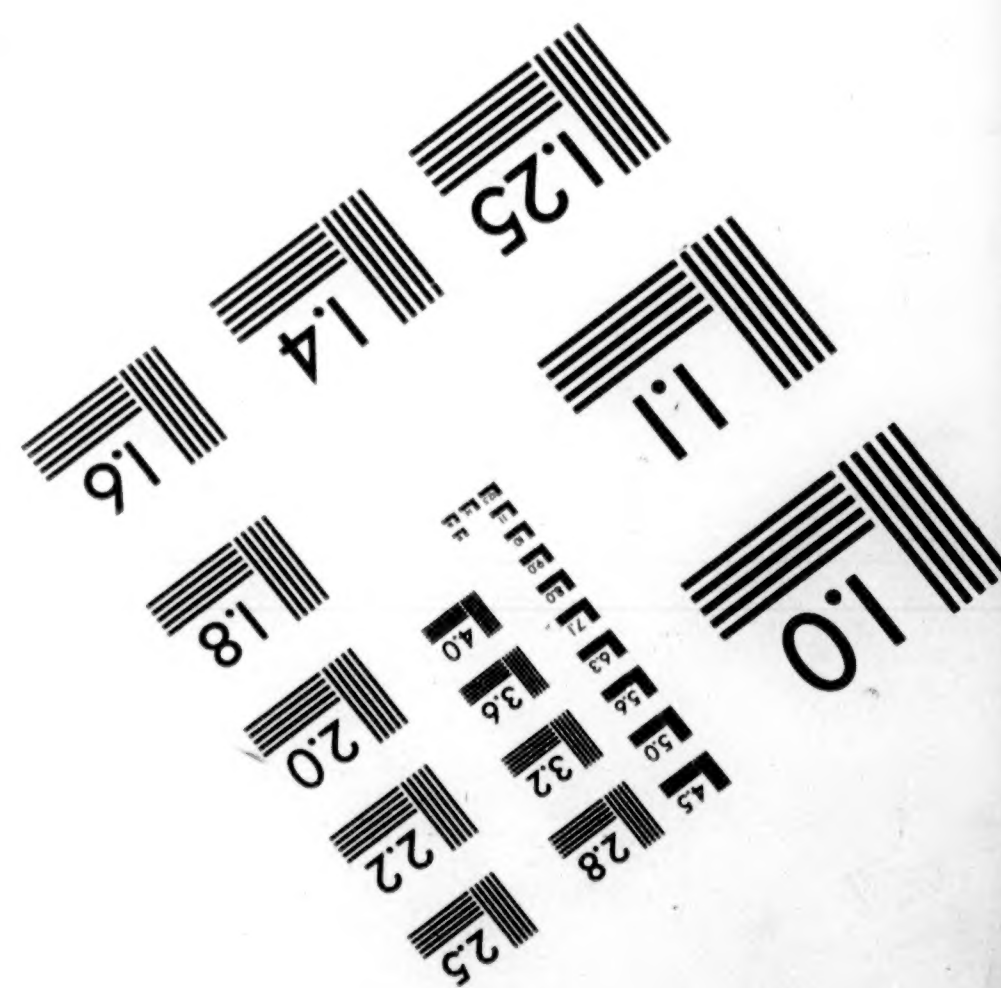
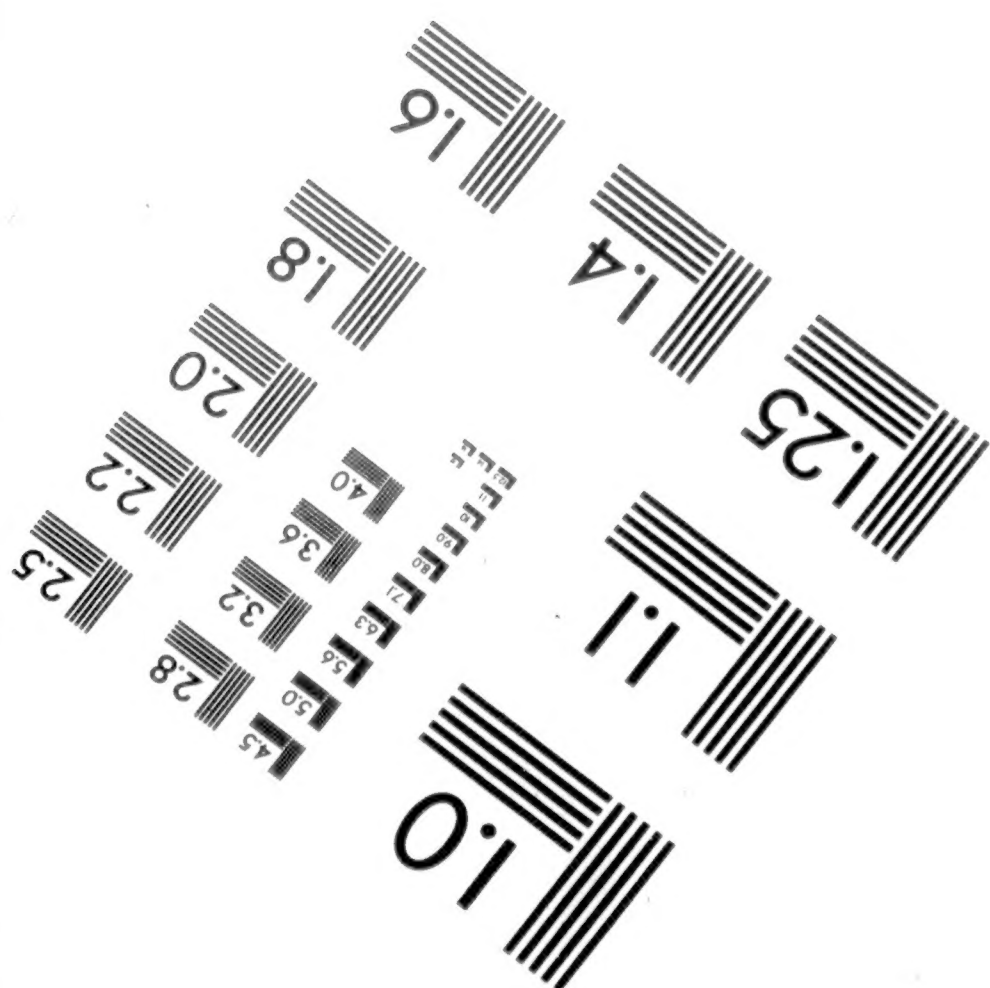


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



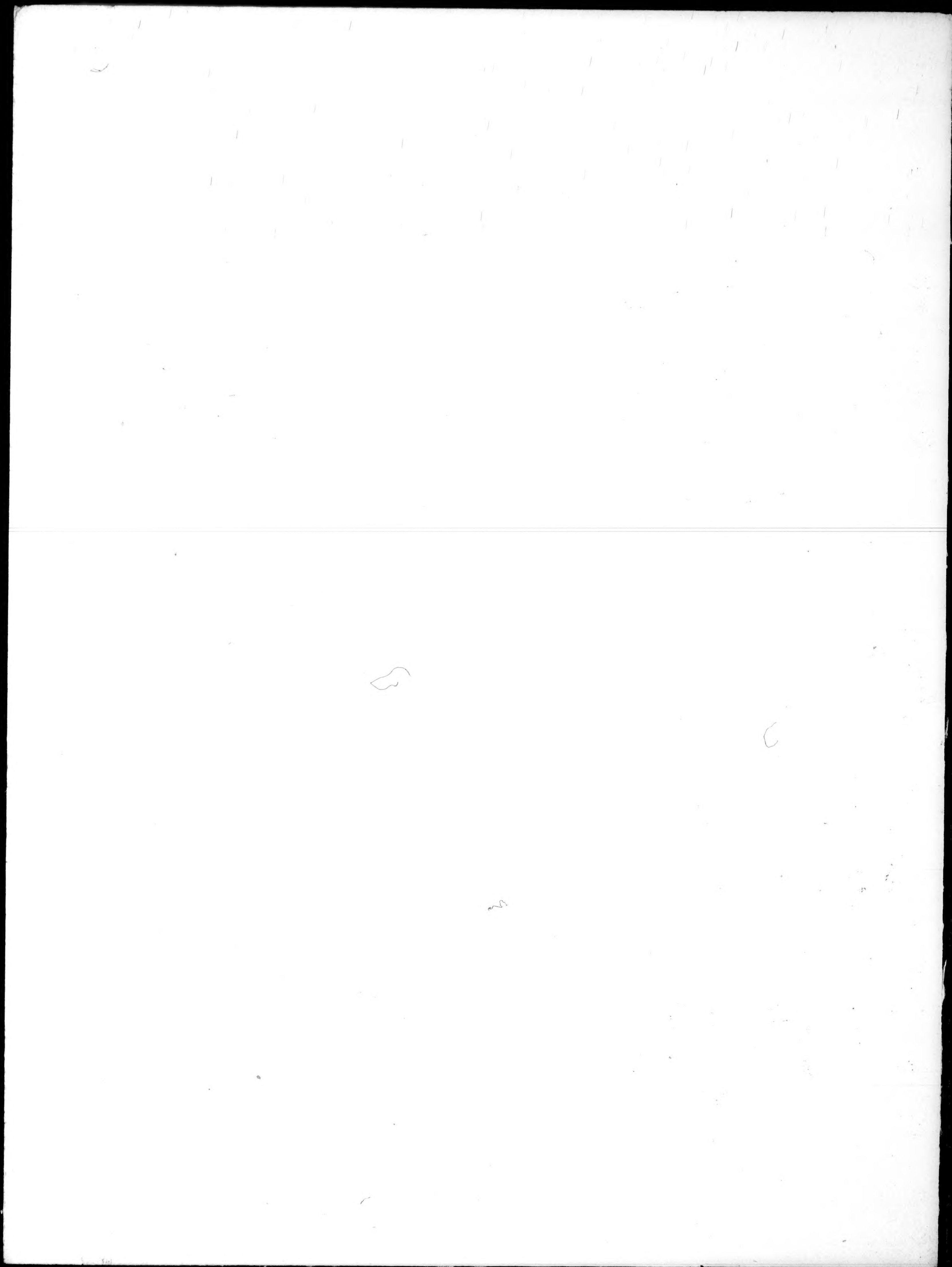
150mm

6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

27, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

204

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

204

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by-surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 204

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Low Charles H.

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183912	26
2	6184056	27
3	6184202	28
4	6184344	29
5	6184483	30
6	6184618	31
7	6184747	32
8	6184873	33
9	6184989	34
10	6185103	35
11	6185213	36
12	6185320	37
13	6185427	38
14	9124310	39
15	9124172	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 8817 PO m 213

H. Smith

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Low

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. O.*

By whom *May' Samford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be cook*
Aug 20/63. Reduced
Aug 31.63 for absence
with mv leave.

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H Low

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Low

Pvt., Co B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Low

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Low
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

*L***11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Low
Cpt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Low
Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H Low
 2nd, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Moore Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Low
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. M. Moore
(358) Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Low
On, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Moore

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Law

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Watre

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Low
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

2 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Lee

2d, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forberger

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Taylor

Art., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One - Months pay
stopped in rear of
will be paid at Co. B
- 1 - 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y. 1st Bn. 1st Reg't
2nd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Hoyt

X | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Love

1st, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 10 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁶/₁₀₀ ⁰⁷

Bounty paid \$..... *None* 100; due \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined org'd org'n. Was*
1st. from enlist to Aug. 20/63
Corpl to Aug 31/63. Stops
Musket and Acc'ts Ret'd
2 eagle and 3 numbers lost

Book mark :

(361)

Hyder

Copyist.

Low Charles H.
 , Co. *B*, 11th Reg't *Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>G. Ordler, 1</i>	

Prashear La
July 23rd 1865.

Prashear La, Prison
Co. 17, 11th U.S. Col. 4th St.

Charge and Specification
preferred against

W. L. Bates, 11th U.S. Col.
Prashear City La
July 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater
May 11th U.S. Col.
Candy Port,

10th U.S. Col. 25th 11th

W. L. Bates, 11th U.S. Col.
Prashear La
July 23rd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater
May 11th U.S. Col.
Candy Port,

Adj. Gen. Eastern Dist. of La.

New Orleans July 20th 1865

573955 15.

Respectfully returned to be
held in Prison Court
Adj. Gen. Eastern Dist. of La.
Prashear City La
July 23rd 1865

Adj. Gen. Eastern Dist. of La.
Prashear City La
July 23rd 1865

O. H. Campbell,

Capt. 1st U.S. Col.

Sentenced to 25 days hard
labor, with Ball and Chain,
and forfeit one month's pay.
Plea, Not Guilty
Aug 3rd 1865.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Charles Howe Co. of 11th U.S. Inf. 9th
Charge: Assault to the prejudice of good order
and Military Discipline

Specification. That Private Charles Howe Co. of
11th U.S. Inf. Co. 4th did draw a Knife and strike
therewith Private James Leber Co. of 11th U.S. Inf.
Co. 4th thereby creating a disturbance to the
prejudice of good order and Military Discipline

All this at Zanesville City La. between the hours
of 1 and 3 P.M. on or about the 19th day of July 1865.

A. H. Zanesville

1st Lieut 11th U.S. Inf. Co. 4th Company Lead.

and Officer of the Day

Witnesses.

Captain William Gilmore Co. of 11th U.S. Inf. Co. 4th.

Private Joshua St. Jones " " "

" Nathan Johnson Co. of 11th U.S. Inf. Co. 4th " "

Mr. Eliot

Charles H. Low

Co. D. 11th U.S. Cavalry Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16th, 1875

In *Ellenbrook* Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Charles H. Lorr*, Co. *D*,

11th Reg't 11th C. T. *Reg't*

City of N. Y.

*I. Tell for July and Aug 75 reports him
resent "One month's hard labor in accordance
with sentence of Gen C. M. Brashear City of Aug 26 75 G.O. #7."*

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 26th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles H. Lorr*, Co. *D*;

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Reg't)

G.O. No 7 2d Reg't 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg't) Aug 3. 1865.

*Charles Lorr - Charge - "Assault to prejudice of good
order and military discipline" - Findings - "Guilty"
Sentence - "To perform five days hard labor with a
ball and chain attached to his left leg, at such
place as the Com'dy Officer may direct and to forfeit
one month's pay to the U.S. Gov't" - Approved -*

P.O.K.

162
Lorr Shmuel R.

Co C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185513	26
2	6185660	27
3	6185882	28
4	6186023	29
5	6186215	30
6	6187154	31
7	9124447	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner R. Low

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norwich R I*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *drafted*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *2^d Dist R I.*

*Died at Corps Dr Afrigue
Gen Hospital N. Orleans
La. June 24. 64. Final
Statement sent Oct 7. 64
Cost \$ 1.00*

James

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael R. Lorr

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28th*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Drafted in 2^d*
Arist. R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ishmael R. Low.
Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from date
of muster*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael R. Low

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced Dec 13th 1863
from Corporal.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ishmael R. Low

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael R. Low
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at New Orleans Genl Hospital June 21st 1864.*

Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage \$100

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael R. Lowe

M., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined Argh. Organ

Died at D A Hosp'tl.

N.O. La. June 21. 64 Invy.

A Funeral Surt sent.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

Low Samuel R (or K)
Pr. Co. C, 11th Reg't M. S. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 fcs. & inc sent for to Surg Gen. Nov 2. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Sam. K. Lorr.

Priv of Company *C.*

14th Regiment of *Reg. C. A.*

11th U.S. Artillery
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

See June 21st 1864

*Co. L. rec'd with information
of Samuel K. Lorr Co. C. 14th
Reg. C. A. 11th U.S. Artillery*

See

1861, Vol. 4, R. C. 3, 1866.

See

*Charles K. Lorr
11th U.S. Artillery*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel K. Lorr
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 14
 Arm: R. I. C. Art State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

David H. W. Canine, Jr.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Israel K. Lorr

Private of Company *"C"*

14th Regiment of *A. I. C. Arty*

11th U.S. Col.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 22nd 1864

In service

Israel K. Lorr 11th U.S. Col.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Israel N. Lora*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *14th*
 Arm: *P. I. C. Arty (11th U.S.C. Arty)* State: *(P.R.)*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Syphilis"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22 1894

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. Genl. Hosp.
New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

S. 131, Vol. 4, P. 3, 1894

REMARKS.

A. McKenney
 Clerk.
 (170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate
And No Description List
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Small's Co. Inc

Late of Company *C*

87th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Heavy Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cape de Fin Land Hosp*

on the *21st* day of *June* 186 *4*

14 R. I. H. A.

(11 U. S. C. H. A.)

Sept 181

Inventory of the effects of Ismael H. Low late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored 26th Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Comps A. Sprague General Hospital at
New Orleans, La. on the 21st day of June 1864, by
reason of (Syphilis)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blankets</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....	<u>2</u>		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....	<u>2</u>	Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ismael H. Low, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon In Charge at Comps A. Sprague Genl Hospital
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: 21st June 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon 86th U.S. Colored Infantry
Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Comps A. Sprague Genl Hospital

11
2d 2r 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham R. Low
 11th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Art'y H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

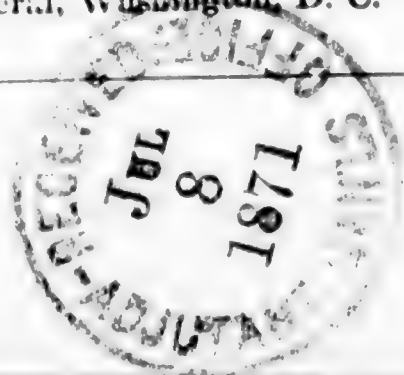
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel R Low a Private of
 Captain George Bucklin Company (C.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warwick R., State
 of Rhode Island, aged 28 years; five feet even inches high; Medulla complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fourteenth day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second
 Enrollment District of the State of Rhode Island, at Warwick R. I.,
 on the Twenty eighth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, free on the 19th April 1864
Died at the Corps de Hygiene Genl Hospital at New Orleans La 21st June 1864

The said Samuel R Low was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 28th day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fourteen ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service Thirty six ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 1.00

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Va, this 7th day
 of October, 1864

No Effects.
George Bucklin
Capt U.S. Col. A. H.

 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ismael R. Lou
 11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 1st Reg't, H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

June 21, 1864
Ismael R. Lou

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

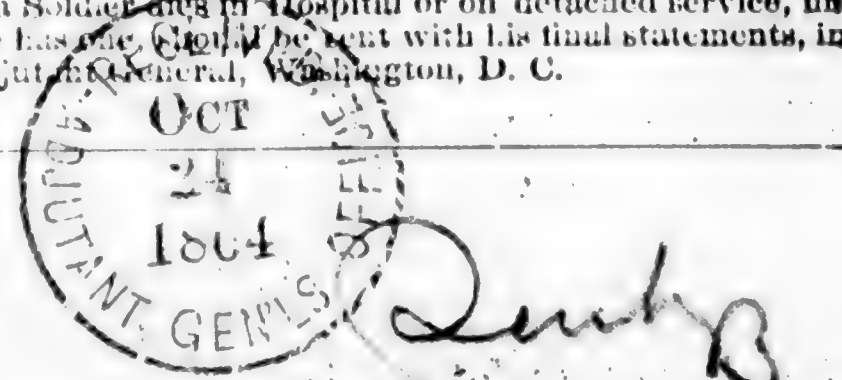
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 23rd 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Ismael R. Lowe a Private of
 Captain George Bucklin Company (C.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Warwick, State
 of Rhode Island aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Wolatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fourteenth day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the second
 Enrollment District of the State of Rhode Island, at Warwick,
 on the Twenty eighth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Free on the 19th April 1864
Died at Corps d'Afrique General Hospital New Orleans La June 21st 1864

The said Ismael R. Lowe ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 28th day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fourteen $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the 28 day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six $\frac{36}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 1.00

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 7th day
 of October, 1864

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col Art'y H.
 Commanding Company.

1185
Loyd, Charles.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187252	26
2	6187404	27
3	6187552	28
4	6187699	29
5	6187838	30
6	6187970	31
7	6188109	32
8	6188241	33
9	6188362	34
10	6188476	35
11	6188583	36
12	6188692	37
13	6188795	38
14	9124753	39
15	9124606	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Loyd

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Cash

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

New York, N.Y.

Occupation

Subv.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 17

, 186 .

Where

Prov.

By whom

J. C. Engley

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(5859)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Syd

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New York, N. Y.*

Occupation *Librarian*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *New York*

By whom *W. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loyd
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Loyd

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loyd
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loyd
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Lerring* Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Loyd
priv., *Co. H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loyd
priv., Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for scales*
50.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am Allen

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lloyd
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

50 for 100 Cr Gr

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lloyd
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lloyd
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Pow, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loyd

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Thompson.
Copyist.

L | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Loyd
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lloyd
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.
Stop must be acct. ret'd. Co.
Cross Cannon, Letter, 2
Numbers and Haversack
lost. Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

Lloyd Charles,
 _____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Med. H. A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

93 93 93

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Leung desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Nov 17 The 17 day of Sept 1868

Witness: Joseph H. H. H.

Charles Leung
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

14th Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteered at

Fort Leavenworth

Charles Leung

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17th* day of *Sept* 1868.

BEFORE

H. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

14th Regiment of *P. F. V. A.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1184
Lucas James.

Co I., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196124	26
2	6196276	27
3	6196423	28
4	6196578	29
5	6196733	30
6	6196881	31
7	6197031	32
8	6197176	33
9	6197340	34
10	6197826	35
11	9125321	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas

I, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Med*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jeffersonville Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb 10' 1865*
in Quarters at Camp
Parapet La of Apoplexy
Final Statements &
inventory forwarded to
Washington Feb 12, 1865

Griffith

(Ssg)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Priv. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at list R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Harper
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mary April*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹³100 for *Ordinance*
& Prob. stores

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *10* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Harper
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Lucas
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Equip. & Ordnance

Camp & G.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30 for
Free Apr. 19th 1864.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Lucas
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *19/100* for *Ordnance*¹⁹

*Camp & Garrison Equipage*⁵⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Lucas
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *19/100* for *Ordnance*

Camp & Garrison Equipage *50.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Lucas
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4⁴⁵/₁₀₀* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage *4⁴⁵/₁₀₀* *Ordnance* *72*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital*
Camp Parapet La. Feb. 10/65

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Died
at Camp Parapet La Feb
10.65. Final statements
forwarded

Book mark : _____

J. M. Mully

(361)

Copyist.

Lucas, James

P., Co. I, 11 Reg't. U. S. C. H. A.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>4</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>3</u>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private James Lucas
Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *10th* day of *February* 186 *5*.

Rec'd Reg'l H. 2^d. Feby 17. 1865

Inventory of the effects of James Lucas late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company "B" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. (C.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of November 1863, at Providence R. I.
in Company "B", 11th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. (C.) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Jeffersonville in the State
of Indiana; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Lucas, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 10th day of February 1865, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Had</u>	
Forage caps.....		<u>Private</u> Pairs cotton drawers..... <u>Lucas</u>			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Lucas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: Feb. 11th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U. S. C. & A. (C.)
Commanding the Company.

Retained.
Original forwarded to
Washington Feb 12" 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Pirate James Lucas

Late of Company *E*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. S. (V)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *10th* day of *February* 1865:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

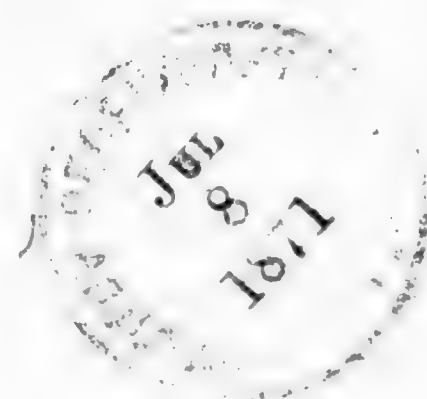
Private James Lucas

Late of Company *"G."*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Porter La.*

on the *10th* day of *February* 1865:



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lucas
11th Reg't of *Vol. 6 S. (H)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Vol 2 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Lucas a Private of
 Captain Saml. Farnum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vt.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jeffersonville, State
 of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Princeton R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Princeton R. I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U. S. C. A. (Vt.) to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; He died in Quarters
at Camp Parapet La. on the 10th day of February 1864

The said Private James Lucas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-seven 91/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Rifle 20, One Screw Driver 23 One Gun
Shovel 16, One Pr. Shovel 50, One Mosquito Bar, 1.75
One Bed Sack 2.25- Ammunition 3 Five 4 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11th day
 of February, 186 .

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Vt.)
 Commanding Company

Retained
Original & Duplicate for
Marched to Washington
Feb. 12" 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lucas
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that James Lucas a Private of
 Captain Saml. Larum Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. & V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Jeffersonville State
 of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mixed complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
—, at —, on the — day of —,
 186 —, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186 —,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U. S. C. & V. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in quarters at
Camp Parapet La., on the 11th day of Feb. 1865 of Dysentery.

The said Private James Lucas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 186 4 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-seven 76 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Mosquito Barr 1.70, 1 Bed Sack 2.25
1 Pa. Stonedue Scales 80, 1 Rifle 20, 1 Sew. Machine 23
1 Gun 21.16 Ammunition 0 Five 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11th day
 of February, 186 5.

Samuel Larum
Capt. 11th U. S. C. & V.
 Commanding Company

11.
1st Dr. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lucas

11th Reg't of *N. L. V. (H)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865
Recd R. H. 2. Feby 17 1865

I certify, on honor, that James Lucas a Private of
 Captain Saml. Farnum Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jeffersonville, State
 of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Princeton R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Princeton R. I., on the 28th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U. S. C. A. (H) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Quarters at
Camp Parapet La. on the 10th day of Feb. 1865 of Spasmodic

The said Private James Lucas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dorman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-seven 7/10 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Mosquito Bar 1/10, 1 Bed Sack 2.25 -
1 Bed Sheet 2.00, 1 Trip 2.00, 1 Sewing Machine 2.00
1 Gun Sling 1.00, Ammunition & Fire 4/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11th day
 of February, 1865.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H)

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lucas
114 Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (B)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Lucas a Private of
 Captain Saml. Farnum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Jeffersonville, State
 of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Princeton R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Princeton R. I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (H), to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Quarters at
Camp Parapet La. on the 10th day of Feb. 1865. of Dysentery

The said Private James Lucas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. D. R. Man to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty-seven 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Mosquito Bar 1.75, 1 Bed Lock 2.25,
1 R. Shoulder Scale 30, 1 Knife 20, 1 Sewing Machine 23, 1 Gun
Leig 16. Amounting to Five 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 11th day
 of February, 1865:

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H)
 Commanding Company

1180
Lucas James.

Co *M.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 4 0	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 9 7	27
3	6 2 0 1 7 5 2	28
4	6 2 0 1 9 1 1	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 6 7	30
6	6 2 0 2 2 0 7	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 5 5	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 8 1	33
9	6 2 0 2 6 0 1	34
10	6 2 0 2 7 0 9	35
11	6 2 0 2 8 2 2	36
12	6 2 0 3 9 2 4	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 9 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov A. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Prov., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5*

Fahler

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29-Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apc*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Henderson* Copyist.

2' | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Port, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lucas
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Port, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to April 30/64
Free on 19 April 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Adler* Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
2d Lt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Abbee

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
107., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *22^c for Ordnance*
Slits

Book mark:

M. H. Blaine
Capt.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Pl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *02¢ for Ordnance*
& tires

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Mearns

Quin, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Mearns
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1. Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage five dollars*
by Gen of Garrison W. M. Sp. O.
No. 200. Med. Dir. So. Div of
La. June 29/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Priv, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2*^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion. Stop \$5 by Sen of Gar C.M.
Sp. O. No. 200. Med. Lrs. 30 Div of La.
June 29/65. Stop for one Musket
no equipments retained. 1 Mosquito
bar lost.

Book mark :

Lucas James
Pvt., Co. M, 11th Reg't *1st A.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S. Order, 1</i>	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Lucas* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Wm. R. B. Nov* 1863
The *16* day of *Nov*

Witness;

M. Adams

James Lucas
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major H. C. Engley*
14 Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteered at

Nov 16

1863,

James Lucas

No.

50

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *James Lucas* born in *Jeffersonville*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Lucas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

James Lucas
mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Malatto complexion, is*5* feet,*black* eyes *black* hair
6 1/2 inches high.*14*

Regiment of

Vol. Art.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel A. ...* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *Twentythird* day of *December* 18 *63*

Witness:

Geo. J. ...

his
Samuel A. ...
Mark

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of *R.I. ...*

By *Wm. ...*

23 *December* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Providence R.I.

No.

576

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *James Sineas*, born in *Fredericksburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation
a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty third*
day of *December* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Sineas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *twenty third* day of *December* 18*63*.
BEFORE *Mr John L. Myers Public Notary*

his
James Sineas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gordon Cardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Sineas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, *dark* eyes *dark* hair

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *six* inches high.

H. Engley
14 Regiment of *R.I. H.A.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr Ellsworth

James Lucas

Co "H" 1st M.S.C.A. Reg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James Lucas

, Co. M,

11 Reg't

M.S.C. & Co.

Copy of S.O. No 200

Muster roll for July and August 1865 reports him Present with remark "Stop page \$5.00 by Genl of Gar. S.O. No 200 Ad Gps Sd Div of La June 29/65"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms,

Mar. 27, 1874.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11 Reg't

James Lucas

Co. M

Wd Gps. Southern Div. of La.

New Orleans, La. June 29 1865.

O.M.

S.O. No. 200

Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order & mil. discipline in being in New Orleans without a pass. Finding "Guilty." Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. \$5.00 for his monthly pay.

By order of Col. Maj. Genl Sherman

Sd, Wickham Hoffman

W.F.

1180
Lucas Philip.

Co M., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 4 1	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 9 6	27
3	6 2 0 1 7 5 1	28
4	6 2 0 1 9 1 0	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 6 6	30
6	6 2 0 2 2 0 6	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 5 4	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 8 0	33
9	6 2 0 2 6 0 0	34
10	6 2 0 2 7 0 8	35
11	6 2 0 2 8 2 1	36
12	6 2 0 2 9 2 3	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 9 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | *11th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lucas

Co M, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd 11th Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 19*, 1864.

Where *Prov A.D.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

Griffith

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas

Pvt, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3*

T. A. L.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lucas

Art, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29-Feb* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Anderson* Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas

Port, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186 &

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. Henderson* Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lucas
Priv. Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Schler
 Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas

Priv; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on 17th April 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Teller

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucan
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Hubbell
 Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas
Dr., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$.....100 forDue Gov't, \$.....100 forValuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Atubbee

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas
Co. M, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucas
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. H. Beebe

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lucius
Bar, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

2
Forrest

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lucas
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5. Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lucas
Priv., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *76* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *2* 00 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *300* 00 100

Remarks: *joined at original organiz-*
ation. Stop for (1) Mosquito
bar lost. Stop for one
Musket & accoutrements
retained.

Book mark:

(361)

Garrett
 Copyist.

Lucas Philip

_____, Co. _____,

11" Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *Philip Lucas* born in *Virginia* aged *43* years, and by occupation a *Sutler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day of *July* 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Lucas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *19th* day of *July* 18*64*

BEFORE *John L. Stoy, Publick Clerk*

Philip Lucas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Lucas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair *African* complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

Major W. H. Hart
Regiment of *W. Army*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lucius Thomas.

Co. C., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185586	26
2	6185670	27
3	6185820	28
4	6185965	29
5	6186102	30
6	6186236	31
7	6186364	32
8	6186483	33
9	6186593	34
10	6186699	35
11	6186811	36
12	6186922	37
13	6187032	38
14	9124448	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-808497 P.O. m + m

W. H. H. H.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Brow N. D.*

By whom *Dr H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Off. corp'l. Dec 13/63 Promoted from corp'l to Sgt & date from Feb'y 16/65 per G. O. No 4 Hd no. 11 U.S. C. Army. Plaquemine La Feb'y 21/64*

James

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Priv, Co. *C*., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C* , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted Dec 13th
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Corp, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Dec 13th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas
Corp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage 567

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas
Corp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage for*
6 V.L.E. \$4.56 Appointed
Dec 13, 63 from Apr 19, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Amund
 Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Arthur L
Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Capt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Kov & Vic*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

(358)

Copy

L | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Capt. to Lieut. Col. from
Feb. 10, 65 - in S. C. 104. 1st
2nd. Batt. 1st S. C. 104. 1st
Regt. 21, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copy

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Left, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Men & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *provision*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from
Camp 4th Reg't H. Art'y
from Feb 14, 65 & paid
to 2nd Pres. House
at Fort Jackson Ga
Feb 21, 65*

Book mark:

(358)

Chas. J.
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lucas

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Oliss
Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*75*}/_{*100*} for *Co and E*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____} for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰⁷ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Arty. Orgn.

Prk to Dec. 13/63. Corp.

to Feby 1. 65. Stop for

Co. & Equipage Articles

unknown 75-0

Book mark: 3731. 1880

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

Lucas Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Med. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Lucas* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *24* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 7th, 6th Battalion, H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

Wm Jones

thos Lucas

No.

Thomas Lucas

Volunteered at *Providence*

August 26th 1863

By *Br. H. H. Helme*

First-Lt. Battalion H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Thomas Lucas* born in *Washington*
in the State of *Dis Columbia* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of _____, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Lucas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26th* day of *August* 1863.
BEFORE *J. J. Payson*
Secy of the Peace

th
thos Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Jordan
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

5 feet,*5*

inches high.

Black eyes,*Black* hair,

First Col. Battalion H. A.
R. I.
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1150
Lucas William H.

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199759	26
2	6199858	27
3	6200081	28
4	6200228	29
5	6200368	30
6	6200506	31
7	6200634	32
8	6200764	33
9	6200894	34
10	6201012	35
11	6201136	36
12	6201248	37
13	9125821	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

82710793 Rome

W. S. Hunt Jr.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cornington New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Pross R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 31, 1863 Reduced from Corporal Apr 19, 1864 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2 ' 1865*

Griffith

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lucas

prt, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 30 Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas
Corpl., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Dec 31 - 1863 by order
of Lt Col. Wilson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Mar & Apr., 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *— 30*¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*
Apr. 19/64 as per order
No. 10, dated Hd. Qrs.
14th Regt. R. I. H.A., Apr 24
1864,

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Maukey

(353)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Lucas

priv, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Lucas

Pat, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64,
True on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Faker
 Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas.

Pop, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas.

Rt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Parker
Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lucas.

Pr.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lucas

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lucas
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Lucas

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined at Orgl Orgn
 Stoppage for (1) musket &
 acc't retained \$6.00 Prior to
 Dec. 31/63. Corp to April 22/64
 Reduced to ranks.

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Lucas William H.

....., Co. *C*..... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Orders</i> <i>/</i>	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Lucas* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *11th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. M. [unclear]

William H. Lucas

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

By

J. E. Longley Maj
14⁽¹⁵⁾ Regiment of Mass

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

William H. Lucas

Dec 11⁽¹⁵⁾ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William H. Lucas* born in *Corning*
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Lucas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *Me John Learys Patten*

William H. Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Lucas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has .

Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *4* inches high, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

J. O. Conkey
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellertson —

William H. Lucas

Co. L - 11th U.S.C.A. Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1st, 1876.

The "Emancipator" Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Lucas, Co. L,

11th Reg't

Copy of Order No 15

Muster Roll for March and April 1864
 reports him "Reduced from Corporal April 19th 1864 as per
 Order No 15 dated Hd Qrs 11th Reg't R.I. Col. City April 24/64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halsey

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William H. Lucas, Co. L,

11th

Reg't N. S. C. T.

Head Quarters Eleventh Reg't. R. I. Col. City
 Camp Parapet La. April 22nd 1864. General Order
 No 16. Corporal William Lucas of Co. L. for un-
 soldierly conduct and general worthlessness, is
 hereby reduced to the ranks. By order of
 Nelson Viall St. Col. Comedy.

March 3rd 76. B.

1101
Lucius John.

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181198	26	
2	6181185	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Cold H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *NS. Art'y* Roll dated

Augusta Me, *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where born *Cedar Mountain Va*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Augusta Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Virginia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warren Me 3rd Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Raw recruit*

Name not taken up on Rolls

Book mark:

Deeds

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4 R. I. Cal. H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *W. C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

August 11th *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where born *Eden Mountain Va*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *August 11th*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warren Thurston Dist. Me*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Raw recruit*

Book mark:

11 U.S.C.H.A.

Lucas, John

14

Reg't

P.O. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lucas (Colored) desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrods
The _____ day of January 1864

John X Lucas
Mark

Witness:
O. S. B.

Volunteered at Harrods, Va.
By John Lucas 1864
Regiment of United States
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18—

No. 20

20/64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

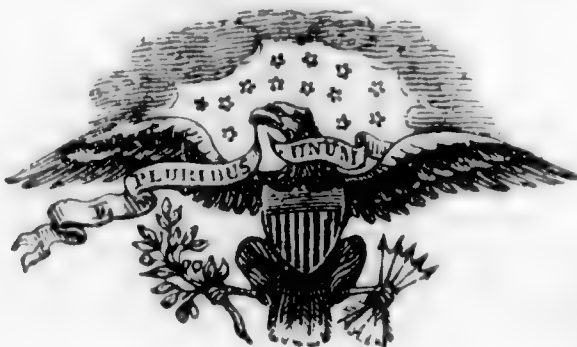
Letter of Warren

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maine



Augusta

I, *John Lucas (colored)* born in *Mountain*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Lucas* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Augusta Me* *John X Lucas*
this *5th* day of *January* 186*4* *Thos* *Witness*
BEFORE *C. G. Bean*
Captain & Provost Marshal 3rd District of Maine
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Bean
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Lucas*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches
high.

[Signature]

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Captain & Provost Marshal
3rd District of Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

1190
Lynn, Amos A.

Co 20., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187253	26
2	6187405	27
3	6187553	28
4	6187700	29
5	6187839	30
6	6187971	31
7	6188155	32
8	6188864	33
9	9124754	34
10	9124607	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S^o | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Linn

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wm.atto.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Crawford, N.H.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Bar, R.I.*

By whom *J. E. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,*
Oct. 24, 1864. Cause "Acute Dysentery"
R.I. sent forward Oct. 30, 1864. No effects.
Stoppages \$2.50 for Ordnance.

O. J. Markle

(383g)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Lunn

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wm.*

Eyes *Wm.*; hair *Wm.*

Where born *Crawford, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson, La.,
Oct. 24, 1864 of Acute Diarrhoea.
F.S. & I. sent Oct. 30. No effects.
Clop for Ord. \$2.50. 1 coat and
Clothing 77.08*

O. J. Markle.

(555)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Lunn
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Lunn

Copyist.

L¹ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos A. Lunn

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Terrill

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Linn

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Linn

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Lunn

priv., Co. *H*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos A. Lunn

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos A. Lunn

priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos A. Lunn

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos A Runna
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Brady

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos A Lunn

Pot

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

2 50
100

for Ordnance

Stems

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Die Oct 21/64
 Fort Jackson. Fine
 statements & inventories
 sent Feb 19/65

Book mark:

86459

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

X | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos A. Lunn,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at orgl. orgn,
died at Ft. Jackson, La,
Oct. 21, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: 86,459. - V.138, P.103. 72

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Lunn, Amos A.

P, Co. 10, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amos A. Leamon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Thirty* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *16* day of *Sept*, 186*3*

Witness:

Robert Smith Jr



11th Me. Inf.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
By *J. D. Leamon*
1st Regt *11th* Me. Inf.
1st Regt *11th* Me. Inf.
186*3*

Amos A. Leamon

No.

100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence
Cranford

I, *Amos A. Lumsden*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Amos A. Lumsden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *16th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*. } *Amos A. Lumsden*
BEFORE *S. P. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. [Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.
Amos A. Lumsden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Amos complexion, is *3* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I.H.A* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sept. 18. 1864
 Charges & Specification
 Against
Wm. B. Lunn
 Private Co. "D." 11th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Head Quarters
 Jackson La
 Sept - 11 "64
 Approved & Respectfully Forwarded
 J. S. Smith
 Major Comd.

Head Quarters 7th Jackson St Philip
 Sept 11. 1864
 Approved and resp.

forwarded

Alam A. Hartwell
 Cal 77' ad. Capt
 Comd 7th

E 2003 1/4
~~Ad. Mr. D. L. Lunn
 Mr. Lunn, Oct. 7. 1864
 To be tried by General
 Court Martial.
 By Command of
 Brig. Genl Sherman
 (D. A. Smith)~~

Recd Sept. 11. 1864

Charges ^{and} Specifications against private
Amos A. Sumner - Company "D" 11th Reg^t U.S.C. Art^y (Hq)

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good
order ^{and} military discipline.

Specification - In this, that he Pte. Amos A. Sumner
"D" Company 11th Regiment U.S. Colored Heavy
Artillery did forcibly enter a
Commissary Store House, and there
break open barrels of flour, with
intent to steal -

All this at Fort Jackson La -
on, or about, the 8th day of Sept,
Eighteen hundred ^{and} sixty four -

Geo. W. Weedon

Ser^{jeant} 11th U.S.C.² Art^y, Hq

Officer performing Charge

Witnesses

St Geo. Weedon A.C.S.

Pte Solomon Johnson Co. C. 11th U.S.C. Art^y

" Henry Moore Co. D. "

" David Jackson Co. B. "

NEW ORLEANS LA., *October 18th* 1864.

Commanding Officer.

11th U. S. C. M. Arty.

You are hereby requested to send
to No. 32, St. Charles street in the city, of New Orleans, La., the following
named men. of your command, for trial by General Court Martial, at 8 o'clock
A. M. on the *20th* inst, viz :

Priv. Amos H. Sumner Co. D

M. Ledy

Lieut. 1st. U. S. Infantry,
Judge Advocate G. C. M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George A. Sumner.

Late of Company *D*

11th Reg't of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson La*

on the *21st* day of *October*, 186*4*



Rec'd R.H. 2. Jan 7 C. 1865

V V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos A. Lamm
of the Reg't of *W. I. C. A. (H.)*
formerly 14 R. I. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS.
and 11/21/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

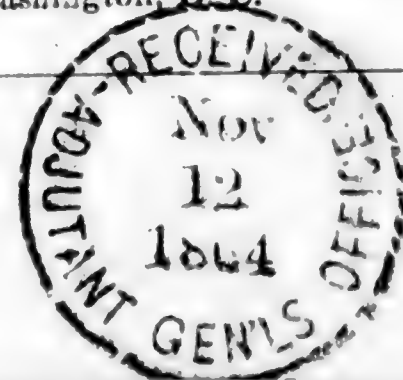
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Amos A. Lunn a Private of
 Captain J. McLeary Jr's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (4th),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Crawford, State
 of New York, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Mul complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Prudence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Prudence R.I., on the 22nd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.
Engley, at Prudence on the 16th day of September,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La.
Oct. 21. 1864. of chague diantosa.

The said Amos A. Lunn was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
 to include the 16th day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 47 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16 day of September,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for ordnance stores \$2.50 dollars,

He was free April 19. 1861 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day
 of October, 1864.

No Effects.

Jose M. McLeary Jr
Captain
 Commanding Company.

28
4th Dr. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Agnes A. Linn
11th Reg't of *W. S. C. A. (Hq.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

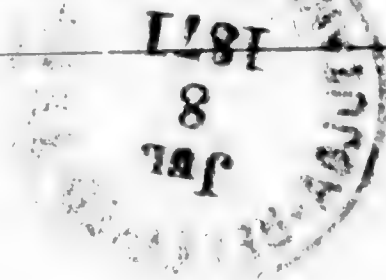
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Amos A. Lunn a Private of
 Captain J. Metcalf Jr's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of W. G. C. A. (H.),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Crawford, State
 of New York, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Mul complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 29th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Egan
Cey, at Providence on the 16th day of September
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment, to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Fort Jackson
La. Oct 21. 1864. of chancei death.

The said Amos A. Lunn ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 16th day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 77 ⁰⁸ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 16 day of September,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for ordnance stores \$2.50 dollars
Clothing drawn \$31.00

He was free April 9th, 1861. _____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 22nd day
 of October, 1864,

No Effects.

Jos. Metcalf Jr.
Captain

Commanding Company.

28

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos A. Sumner
 11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1181

8

JAN 26 1865

Rec'd R. N. 2. Jan 26. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Amos H. Sumner a Private of
 Captain John M. Calver Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. & H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Coawford, State
 of New York, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 22nd day
 of September, 1863, (or, was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. B. Cuyler
at Providence R.I., on the 16th day of September,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson La
Oct 21st West of a cute Diarrhoea.

The said Amos H. Sumner was last paid by Paymaster
Lucas Antistment to include the 16th day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 17 ⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of September,
 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Stop for Ordnance 2 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day
 of October, 1864.

*See above soldier has
 an effect*

John M. Calver Captain
Company C. 11th U.S. C. & H. Co. 2nd
11th U.S. C. & H. Commanding Company

Amos A Lunn

D

Death

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New Orleans, 27 Oct 1864

By Telegraph from Mr Jackson

To Lieut S Melby
Judge Advocate
G. C. M

Lieut, Subornas in case of Amos
 at Lunenburg 11th U.S.C.A. Kearny
 Just rec'd, Lunenburg died in
 Bath Hospital Oct 24th 1864 of
 Ante diarrhoea

J J Comstock Jr
 Major
 Commandg

Lyon Joseph
 Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Privato*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182224	26
2	6182367	27
3	6182518	28
4	6182662	29
5	6182799	30
6	6182936	31
7	6183061	32
8	6181779	33
9	6181783	34
10	6183188	35
11	6183299	36
12	6183514	37
13	6183409	38
14	6183622	39
15	6183727	40
16	9124002	41
17	9123845	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Pt. Galtier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

R | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyons
 , Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *L. G. Baber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(5834)

James

Copist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyons
Co. D, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Smith's
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Cavalry*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyons
Art., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Prt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5, 1864*, 1864/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Art., Co. *U*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(258)

Copyist.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyons
R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Discharged April 19. 1861

Book mark:

B. A. H.
 Copied.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Ryan

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Appr.
Horse, as a Presented & Co.

Book mark:

S. D. Ryan

(358)

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Pro. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 10*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned under*
guard Oct. 11, 1864.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gilbert,

(351)

Copied.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁷²/₁₀₀ for (Maintenance)
3 ⁶³/₁₀₀ " C. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be paid for Abs-
entees as a Deserted
Man.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am & Co, 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁷²/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

~~11~~ 3, 5, 7, 9, 11

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *locked, or approx*
ension of Dec 28/30.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyons

Pt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novan, T. J.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁷²/₁₀₀* for *Ordnance*

3.03, *b. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lyons,**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May⁴ & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Brainerd

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons,
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drauner
 Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lyons,
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *8.* ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Regt.*
Stopped for 1 month (ad)
account to retained.

Book mark : _____

(361)

R. S. Granner.

Copyist.

Lyons Joseph

Priv. 1st, Co. *8*, 11th Reg't *Miss. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Lyons, Co. "C,"
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Information in regard to location of Lyons
Wanted for 30th Co. Colored Troops to him present
and return to 1st of age for apprehension as a deserter p. 30.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

For Forward

Adjutant General's Office.

Division of Records & Plans.

Jan'y 18th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Lyons, Co. "C,"
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

C. M. R. 1874 - Oct 4th '64 - Absent without leave
Oct 6th '64 - Reported deserter. Nov 26th '64 - Released
from confinement by order of Major Comstock -
No record of trial

B. B. H.

Lyons Silas
 Co *A.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182227	26
2	6182367	27
3	6182520	28
4	6182664	29
5	6182800	30
6	6182931	31
7	6183662	32
8	6183189	33
9	6183300	34
10	6183410	35
11	6183516	36
12	6183623	37
13	6183729	38
14	9123847	39
15	9124004	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

148-3/23/36 *WHL*

WHL

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Titus Lyons

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *L. Granger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Lyons

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *J. G. Huber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. G. Huber

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Lyons
Priv., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Smith
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Lyons
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Lyons
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Brewitt

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Lyons
Pr., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard Labor 3 Mo.*
All pay stopped, G.O.
No. 29, April 7, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silvestre Lyons
Priv., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3 Mos. pay stopped
G.O. No. 29, 17pl. 7. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

J. P. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lyons
Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I no. pay stopped*

G.O. No. 29 April 7/64

Atch. Pres. 13 A.C.

Disced April 19, 1861

Book mark:

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lyons
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles Lyons
 (358) *Copyist.*

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elas Lyons

Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*02*}/₁₀₀ for *h. & V. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

L. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elas Lyons

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Galt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 00* for *h. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Galt

C. H. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Lyons
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9 00* for *b. & G.C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Haff
 (358) Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lyons,**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{9th} June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. S. Grainger

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Lyons,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

AS Draumer
 Copyist.

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Lyons,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3.98* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*
Stopped for 1 Month
and Account's retained.

Book mark :

(361)

M. Brauner.

Copyist.

Lyons Elias

Pvt., Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>2 Orders 1</i>	

Mr Ellerbrook,

John Lyons

Co A 1st U.S. Heavy Artillery

John A. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Lyons, Co. "A",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Copy of C. T. No. 100

March 1st 1875. I have been informed that you
wrote to the Adjutant General's Office on the 1st of March
and asked for a copy of the record of the all pay stopped
for C. T. No. 100, April 1874.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. H. Patton

W. E. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

January 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Lyons, Co. "A",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

C. T. No. 100. No. 100. S. D. No. 13th U. S. C. T., April 7, 1864. Charge -
Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x" to be confined at
hard labor at such place or places as proper authority may
designate, for the term of three months and forfeit all
pay proper during said time. Approved - Fort Esperanza
designated as place of confinement. Signed as of Co
"A" 1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

J. L. H.

Regimental
 Co *I*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *1st Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196119	26
2	6196186	27
3	6196329	28
4	6196486	29
5	6196644	30
6	6196795	31
7	6196746	32
8	6197097	33
9	6197225	34
10	6197346	35
11	6197461	36
12	6197578	37
13	6181668	38
14	6197685	39
15	9125516	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1343209, P.O. M. H. C.
S. 134 2810, P.O. off.

AS 2102034 -

H. S. Hunt 21

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lyons

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Lt mul*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William Lyons
 Priv. Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Apr 28, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 186*3*
 Where *Providence R.I.*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not list - R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Mather

L 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

1 Sergt, Co. I, 14 Reg't H. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st
Sergt Nov 16 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Harper

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lyons

Serg't, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st
Serg't Nov 16, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Mayer

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons -
Serjt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st*
Serjt - Nov. 6, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Lynes
1 *Sgt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

2 **Company Muster Roll**
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st*
Sgt Nov. 16 '63

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C A Harper

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Lyons

1st Supt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Supt*
Nov 16th 63 Free Apr. 19. 1864
\$13 per month due from date
of enlistment to 30th of April 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) *Copyist.*

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Lyons
1st Supt Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Supt*
Nov 16-63

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Lyons

1st Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt.*
Nov. 16th 1863.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Lyons
1st Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Lyons
1st Sergt Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh Vap*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Lyons

1st Sgt

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Drumly

(358)

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Lyons

1st Regt

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186 J

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

2

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

1st Regt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ¹⁵ ¹⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁷² 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org^l org^m. Ap-
pointed 1st Regt Nov 29. 63. Absent
in confinement in NO. La awaiting
promulgation of sentence of G.C.M.
since Sept 5/65. Lost 1 non. com-
missioned officers sword belt & plate

Book mark:

Donnelly

11 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lyons

1st Sgt., Co. *I*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *72*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined original organization,*

Appointed 1st Sgt. Nov. 29/63. Absent in

confinement in New Orleans, La.,

awaiting promulgation of G. O. No.

Lost one New Orleans Officers sword, belt,

plate and double prog. This roll is
(over)

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181668

891

~~6181647~~

1891

must be from Muster roll of the
Co. Muster ant to date Oct. 2/65 and
pay to include Oct. 25/65. Reported
for muster out and discharge to
this office Nov. 2/65, per S.O. No. 209
dated Office A. A. P. M. S., Sept. 20th,
recruiting service and C. M. C. New
York, Nov. 1/65.
("Extract")

General Orders
No. 35. } "II 30" 1st Sgt. William
Lyons, Co. I. 11th U.S. cal'd arty (Hvy)"
x x x x "Sentence" x x x x

To forfeit to the U.S., fifteen Dollars
of his monthly pay for and during
the period of one month.

III 40th The sentence is disapproved
and the accused will be returned to
duty. By order Brt. Maj. Gen. J. M. Sherman,

(Signed) Edward Hemenway,
Capt. & A. A. S.

Mustered out in accordance with Del.
instructions War Dept. dated Sept. 8/65;
and S.O. No. 56, Ad. Pro. Dept. of War,
dated New Orleans, La., Sept. 12/65

Lyons, John L.

Reg't 11 U.S.C.A.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lyons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 2 years do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years

Given at Burden
The 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

William Lyons

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By May A. C. Seely
14th Regiment of Arty Calif

Volunteered at

Burden

Nov

16th

1863

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *William Lyons* born in *Virginia* aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th* day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lyons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *16th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE *John H. Gardner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Lyons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Brown* hair

Light complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Ry Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. J. L. P.
 Mr. J. L. P.

Mr. J. L. P.
 Mr. J. L. P.

Thousands of
 instructions to
 Charles J. P.
 that I had
 to wait for
 to wait for
 to wait for

1. completed 2/2/6
 6

Rec'd. O. P. P. P. P.

Headquarters, Eastern District of Louisiana,
New Orleans, La., Sept 2nd 1865.

Capt Chat A. Cartwright.
4th U. S. P. Inf.,
Comdg Camp Parapet,
Sir:

By direction of Genl.
Sherman you will cause Sergeant Wm L.
Snyons Co. "D" 11th U. S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
to be sent to Maj A. M. Jackson 10th U. S. C. A.
(C) Prov. Mar. Parish. of Orleans, for confinement
in the Police Jail, to await trial on charges
this day referred to the Judge Advocate G. B. M.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

(Signed) Edward Hemenway
Capt. Ed A. A. Genl.

Official Copy furnished

Maj. A. M. Jackson. for information

Edward Hemenway
Capt. Ed A. A. G.

LOS ANGELES No.
 Pa. 1, 1, 1, 1
 N. P. to J. 2.

San Francisco
 City, 1, 1, 1, 1

San Francisco
 1, 1, 1, 1
 1, 1, 1, 1
 1, 1, 1, 1

Rec'd O.P. 1, 1, 1, 1

Wm. L. S. Toras.
 Camp Parakeet

Sept. 3. 1886.

Respectfully transmitted
 & Silver will who will
 comply with the ~~order~~

Commander
 Col. C. H. Carter
 Comd. Post
 James Stewart
 Capt. in adt.)

Rec'd K. 1, 1, 1, 1

Headquarters, Eastern District of Louisiana,
New Orleans, La., Sept. 2nd 1865.

Cot. Chas. A. Horstwell
77th U.S. Col. Buff
Comd'g. Camp Teraput

Sir:

By direction of
General Sherman you will cause
Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. 9th 11th
U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) to be sent to
Major A.M. Jackson 10th U.S. C.A. (H)
Tro. War. Tro. of Orleans, for con-
finement in the police jail, to await
trial on charges this day referred
to the Judge Advocate G.C. U. —

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Edward Hornumay

Captain, A. A. G. S.

1st Lt William
Lyons Co I "H" U.S.C.A.
His statement in regard
to a transaction
which occurred on
the train between
New Orleans
& Carrollton
July 29/65

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

Carrollton, 1865.

in coming up Sunday afternoon Jan 28th
on the Cars from the City of New
Orleans I was riding in the Second
Car When the Supt of the Train
Came to me and ~~ordered me to~~
and ordered me to get in the
front Car or get off I told him
I had paid my fare and would
ride there where I was he said
god damn you if you dont obey
me I will run my sword thru
you drawing his sword at the
same time I told him he did not
know his business he then
took my by the head and said

I Will Put you out or kill you
I told him he would have to kill
them I went out on the platform
and stood there the sergt
seized me by the shoulders and
tried to shove me off backwards
this while the cars was in motion
the conductor told the sergt to
let that man alone and let him
ride there that was in the car
where I was standing the sergt
said he would not I told him
that I was a soldier and out
ranked him and he ought to
be ashamed of him self
that he was disgracing the
yard he was wearing I have not
resisted in any way he called
me a damned nigger seven times

Then brought me here and
said I liked the guard

I was ordered to jail by the limit of
the guard

Wm Lyons 1st Regt Co 19

11th U.S.C.A (Heavy)

Camp Tappan

La

Committee
 of the
 N. L. G.
 1115 14th St. N.W.
 Wash. D.C. 20004

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, *Sept 4th 1865*

COMMANDING OFFICER :

Bail

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

Amos V. Lyon Co D 11th Regt Caly

herewith delivered, in custody of

*Guard
awaiting trial by C M*

arrested by order

of

Emu

on the charge of

preferred by

and now file at

No 33 St Chas St

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

Alfred Read
Major U S Army Provost Marshal.

Mr. Ellersbrook

William Lyons

(C. J. 11 MS 6A ibid)

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23^d, 1875

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Lyons

Co. "I",

11 Reg't

M. S. A. Reg't

Information in regard to confinement when returned
and if triedMusters Out Roll dated Camp Parapet La.
October 25/65 reports him "Absent in confinement in
N.C. In awaiting promulgation of sentence of G. H. Mission 4/6 x 5/65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 30^d, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

J. H. Lyons

Co. "I",

11 Reg't M. S. A. C. A. (Reg't) -

S.O. No 55 Adams Eastern Dist of La. October 2. 1865.

Charge 1st - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline - 2^d - Disobedience of orders -Findings - 1st Charge - Guilty - Of the 2^d Charge -

Not Guilty - Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S.,

Sixteen dollars of his monthly pay for and during

the period of one month - Sentence disapproved -

"the accused will be returned to duty" - Found as 1st

Sergeant W. H. Lyons -

J. H.

Headquarters
Eastern Dist. of California
Sept. 1st 1865
C.B. 162-65
Respectfully referred
to Gen. S. B. May, 1st Lt.
Judge - (C.B. 162-65, Gen.
Court Martial, for
trial -
Major John Sherman
Honor & Merit
Capt. A. A. G.

13

Lyons W. L. 1st Lieut
C.B. 112686 Aug 1865

Charge and Specification
preferred against

HD. 2nd 8th Bato 11 U.S. Artillery
Camp Parapet Aug 31/65
LR 174 C.B. 85

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
N. Viallet Lt. Col
Comet

Headquarters U.S. Forces
Camp Parapet La
Sept 1st 1865
LR 280 283
Respectfully forwarded

James Hartman
(at 77 "1150 A.
Pres. Post.

Account of the trial
to be held at Fort

Changes and Specifications
Preferred against First Sergeant William L.
Lyons Co. "I" 11. Regt U.S. C. & A. (H.)

Charge 1st - Conduct to the
prejudice of good order and military
discipline.

Specification 1st - That ~~the said~~
First Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. "I" 11. Regt
U.S. C. & A. (H.) did load, or cause to be
loaded his musket with powder and
ball, and made use of the following
language, to wit: "I'll be damned if I don't
shoot the first man that enters my
quarters" or words to that effect, in
presence of the enlisted men of his com-
pany in the barracks.

This at Camp Parapet La. on or
about the 22nd day of Aug. 1865.

Specification - 2nd - That ~~the said~~
First Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. "I" 11. Regt
U.S. C. & A. (H.) did ~~use the public arms~~
~~and ammunition~~ to shoot at private an-
imals which belonged to citizens living in
the vicinity of the Camp, ~~the said Lyons~~
~~knowing that such acts were in direct~~
~~violation of orders from his superior~~
Officer.

This at Camp Parapet La. on or
about the 23rd day of Aug. 1865.

Specification 3rd. - That ~~the said~~
 First Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. 11. Reg't
 U. S. C. & (H.) did willfully waste the public
 property in presence of the enlisted men
 of his company in the barracks, by burning
 one or more paper Duges taken from the
 Government Magazine.

This at Camp Panader La. on or
 about the 23rd. day of Aug. 1865.

Charge 2nd. - Disobedience of orders.

Specification - That the ~~Said First~~
 Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. 11. Reg't
 U. S. C. & (H.) after having been ordered by
 his superior officer, Lieut. J. S. Belcher,
 to not molest any citizens that came
 into camp, but to report to his Com-
 pany Commander any breach of orders
 committed by citizens about the camp,
 did on the day following the receipt
 of the above order attack and abuse in
 a most disgraceful manner one Ellen Duger,
 by seizing property belonging to the said
 Duger and casting the same into the
 street causing thereby a loss to the said
 Ellen Duger.

This at Camp Panader La. on or
 about the 26th. day of Aug. 1865.

Charge 3rd. - Breach of arrest.

Specification - That the said
 First Sergeant William L. Lyons Co. "F" 11. Regt
 U. S. C. A. (H.), having been ordered by his
 superior officer Lieut Col. Chitt, to confine
 himself to his immediate quarters in arrest
 did leave his quarters before having been
 released, and did go to the house of a
 citizen living in the vicinity of the camp.

This at Camp Paragon La. on or
 about the 26th day of Aug, 1866.

J. J. Belcher
 2nd Lt. U. S. C. A. (H.),
 Officer in Preparing Charge.

Witnesses 2nd Lieut. J. S. Belcher Co. "F" 11. U. S. C. A. (H.)
 Sergeant Richard Clarke Co. "F" 11. U. S. C. A. (H.)
 Corporal Sylvester Baird " " " "
 Private Henry Wagoner " " " "
 Private Andrew Banks " " " "
 Private Charles Francis " " " "
 Ellen Dwyer Citizen.

Lyons. William

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183834	26	:
2	6183979	27	
3	6184123	28	
4	6184264	29	
5	6184404	30	
6	6184540	31	
7	6184672	32	
8	6184801	33	
9	6184920	34	
10	6185036	35	
11	6185147	36	
12	6185258	37	
13	6185428	38	
14	9124311	39	
15	9124173	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lyons

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. D*

By whom *Wm H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be corp*
Sept 14/63. Promoted
to be Sgt Jan. 9. 64
Reduced to the ranks
for incompetency Aug
25/65. G.O. no 33 H&A
11 USC A 14.

James

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lyons
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. P. Lyons
Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Corp. from date of
muster Sept 14. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lyons
Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Sergt Jan. 1. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lyons
Sgt. B., Co. *B.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William P. Lyons
Sgt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P Lyons

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached to be sent
Jan 1/64. Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. P. Lyons

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P Lyons
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lyons

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P Lyons

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P Lyons

Sergeant Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick

Copyist.

21 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

11th - 2nd

Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *- Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faybender

(358)

Copyist.

1865

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Ligon
1st, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nov 1st 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *1.75* ⁸⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁴ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*

Trans. Pt. from Dec 1st to Sept.
14/63 Corp'l to June 9 '64 Serjeant
to Aug. 25 '65. Staps Musket
and Acc'ts R.F. and 2
Tombstones lost

Book mark: _____

L | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm P. Lyons

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted capt
Sept 14 / 63. Promoted
Sergt Jan 9. 64.*

James

Leyous William P.
 _____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *M.S. Co. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William P. Lyons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *35* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 60th Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *18* day of *August* 18

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

W. P. Lyons

William P. Lyons
Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*
August 11-18 1863
By *Wm. H. H. H.*
60th Conn. H. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *William P Lyons* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *35* years, and by occupation
a *labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eighteenth*
day of *August* *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William P Lyons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18* day of *August* *1863*
BEFORE *Geo. P. Pabey*
Justice of the Peace

W. P. Lyons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William P Lyons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hair* eyes, *black* hair,
dark complexion complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/4* inches high.

Col. Com. H. A.

Department of

R. I.

Volunteers,

W. H. H. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Macgill, William

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199769	26
2	6199928	27
3	6200085	28
4	6200230	29
5	6200369	30
6	6200507	31
7	6200635	32
8	6200817	33
9	6201324	34
10	9125824	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Gill

....., Co *L*....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clarks Co, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Prov. P. D.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital
Camp Parapet La Feb 9, 1865
Inventory & Final Statements
sent Feb 10, 1865*

Giffith

Mr 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Macgill
ser, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 1111st R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mac Gill

per, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co, L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. G. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

Mr 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McGill
Put, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Marky

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William McGill
pr, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. B. Edwards
 Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mc Gill
 Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 per mo. due back*
free from enlistment
until to Apr 30/64
Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McGill.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McGill.

Prk., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McGill.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital
Camp, Parapet, La., Feb. 9,
1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

Me | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McGill

Priv, Co *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original Org.*
died Feby 9/65 Camp Parapet
(La.) of consumption Insp
P.S. sent Feby 10, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Macgill William
 _____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S.C. Art.*

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>4</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects <i>4</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

163 84 1865
H Banks Lea
May 10th 1865

Spunk Geo A,
Capt. 11. us ca 70
Living Co. Lo.

Makes statements
and explains in
the case of Mr
McGee whose
Clothing account
has improperly
and not correctly
shown on his
Final Statement
on the same

Recd R 147 200 10 10

Let Tanks La

May 10th 1865

I have the honor to enclose herewith the "Final statement of Pro Mc Gill's" also the clothing account of the same Mc Gill showing the manner in which I keep the clothing account of my men. I received instructions from the Pay Master in the month of August to enter on the Muster Pay Rolls of August the total amount of clothing drawn and each man accounted lawfully settled for one year. Hence Mc Gill was not entitled to the \$350 until after December 17th 1864 - If the Company had been paid every two months and the "extra issues" taken from his pay, it would have been very simple. But in this case I was at a loss to know how to enter it. Suppose I had said that the clothing account was settled on Dec 17th 1864 and then said that the \$18.43 was over

drawn Since the clothing account was last
 settled. I thought, at the time that this
 was not the proper way to make it
 out after a careful examination I think
 that I should have entered it on the final
 Statement settled to Dec 17th 1864. and in future I
 shall adhere to this rule at the same
 time I feel that it is rather unjust to
 accuse an officer of making a false
 certificate when to the best of his judgment
 it is made out correct & just

I have the honor to be Sir
 very respectfully your obed^t servant
 G. A. Spink

To

1st Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr
 Adjutant 11th U.S. Inf Reg

Plaquemine La

Capt 11th U.S. Inf Reg

Commanding Co "L"

Statement of the
 Clothing account
 of Private M.
 McGuire, late
 of Co. E, 11th Inf. C. A.
 (149).

Heck with

I certify that the above is a correct statement from the records of the Clothing
 account of ^{Private} McGuire. The bill is \$2.11 1/2 - A. C. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.

W. H. Frank
 Captain 11th C. A. 11th Inf. C. A.
 County Co. E

Statement of Clothing Account of the late Private William McGill Co. L. 11 Regt. U. S. C. Artillery

Date	From Whom Received	Money Value		Remarks
		Dollars	Cts.	
				Yearly Allowance \$42.00
December 17/65	Advanced by United States	36	98	
July 21/66	Company Commandant	2	50	
August 8/66	"	13	33	
		52	81	
		12	00	
		10	81	Amount drawn on his yearly allowance which was charged on the muster rolls of July & August and deducted from his pay. Par. 1133-Rev. Reg- "When the issues equal in value his allowance for the year further issues are extra issues to be charged to him on the next muster-roll." Received instructions from the Pay-master to enter the whole amount of clothing drawn on the above rolls referred to and his clothing account was settled on that date (Aug 31/66) for one year.
September 8/66		4	35	Extra issue charged on Muster-roll of September & October. Not paid. account carried forward on next rolls.

Date	From Whom Received	Money Value		Remarks
		Doll.	cts.	
	Amount brought forward	4	35	
November	10/64 Company Commander	7	97	Extra issue charged on Muster roll of Nov & Dec, 64
December	3 " " "	2	55	" " " " " " " " " "
		15	07	December 17/64 his first year expired. He was indebted to the United States (\$15.07). As the Company has not received pay since Aug 31/64 therefore the amount drawn after that date was carried forward and was on the muster-rolls of January and February, 1865.
February	4/65 Company Commander	3	00	From the commencement of his second year Dec 17/64 to the day of his death Feb 9/65
	Total am. drawn since Aug 31/64 to Feb 9/65 date of death.	18	07	He drew clothing to the amount of \$3.00
	Amount allowed by U.S. and from Jan Dec 17/64 to Feb 9/65	6	14 ⁴⁸ / ₁₀₀	He was entitled to \$2.00 a year or \$0.50 per month or \$6.11 ³⁷ / ₁₀₀ per day. The time from Dec 17/64 to Feb 9/65 is one month and twenty three days. and at the above rate amounts to \$6.14 ⁴⁸ / ₁₀₀ allowed by the United States. As he drew \$2.00 worth of clothing there would be due him from United States on his second year
	Amount due U. S.	11	92 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	$\$6.14 \frac{48}{100} - \$2.00 = \$3.14 \frac{48}{100}$ (over)

As he is indebted to the United States during the first year \$15.07 and he has ~~been~~ him on his second year for clothing not drawn \$2.14 $\frac{48}{73}$ then he owes the United States the difference between \$15.07 and \$2.14 $\frac{48}{73}$ or \$11.92 $\frac{25}{73}$ differing from the Final Statement in the amount of \$0.03 $\frac{25}{73}$

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Clothing account of ^{Lt} Private William Mac Gill Co L 11 Regt U. S. Col (Heavy)

G. A. Spink
Capt. U. S. Army
Comd'g Co "L"

Statement of the
Clothing account
of Private
Mac Gill, late
of Co. L, 11 Regt. U. S. A.
(1897)

Heard more

148

A. S. D. June 13, 1865
 Prof. C. of A. + B. M.
 with 1st Regt 1st
 Cavalry

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William McGill
11th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

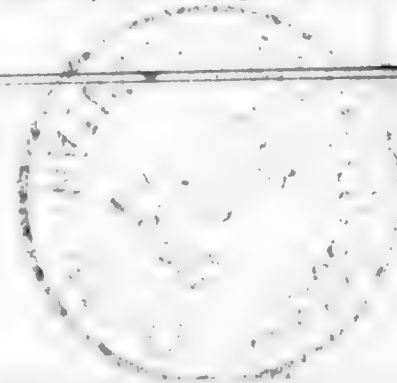
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Mc Gill a Private of
 Captain Geo A Spink Company (L) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Clarks Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the seven ninth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W.
Libby U.S.A., at Pro R.I., on the thirty-first day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th Regt U.S.C. (Heavy) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental
Hospital Camp Parapel La February 9 1865

The said Private William Mc Gill was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. John H. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen 7 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Clothing received from
Company Commander
Elexen 89 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bon La, this 10 day
 of February, 1865.

Geo A Spink
Capt. 11th U.S.C. (H)
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William McGill
11th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JNL

8

1871

I certify, on honor, that William McGill a Private of
 Captain Geo. A. Sprink Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Clarks Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Seventeenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W.
Henry U.S.A., at Pro R. I., on the Twenty first day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Regimental
Hospital Camp Parquet-La February 9 1865

The said Private William McGill was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. John A. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen $\frac{57}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Clothing received from
Company Commander
Elexen $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Capt. Sprink's Co, this 10th day
 of February, 1865.

Geo. A. Sprink
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pirate William McGill

Late of Company *L*

118 Reg't of *U. S. 6 Arty (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Tule Lake*

on the *9* day of *February* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of William McGill late
a Private of Captain George J. Spink Company E of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Ponchartraine in the State of Rhode Island on
the 17 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Fort R.I.
in Company E, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Clarke County in the State
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Turner; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 9 day of February 1865, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William McGill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. George J. Spink at Fort Banks La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Truly worn & worthless

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

DATE:

February 10 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. J. Spink

Capt. 11th U. S. Col. Inf.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William McGill

Late of Company *K*

18 Reg't of *U. S. 6. Art. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Ga*

on the *9* day of *February* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of William Mc Gill late
a Private of Captain George A Spinks Company L of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Richmond in the State of North Carolina on
the 17 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Fort
in Company L, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Clarke County in the State
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parakee-La on the 9 day of February 1865, by
reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Mc Gill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt George A Spink at Fort Banks La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Belly worn, worthless
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: February 12 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. A. Spink
Capt 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William McGill

Late of Company L

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Fittling (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet-La

on the 9 day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of William McC Gill late
 a Private of Captain George A Spinks Company L of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Pro R. I.
 in Company L, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Clarks County in the State
 of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Pickett La on the 9th day of February 1865, by
 reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William McC Gill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. George A Spink at Fort Banks La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Barely worn & worthless

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Banks La

DATE :

February 10 1865

Geo A Spink

Capt 11th US C A Regt

Commanding the Company.

NARA 326

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William McGill
11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

I certify, on honor, that William McGill a Private of
 Captain Geo. J. Spink Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the seventeenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. W.
Wiley U.S.A., at Providence R.I., on the thirtieth day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th Regt. U.S. Infantry to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in
regimental Hospital Camp Parapel-La February 9 1865

The said Private William McGill was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. J. H. Dolman to include the thirtieth day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen 7/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: clothing received from

Company Commander
Everett 89/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapel-La, this 10 day
 of February, 1865.

Geo. J. Spink
Capt. 11th U.S. Inf.
 Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Macgill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 26 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 7th day of Dec 1863
Witness: J. S. Chase his
William Macgill
mark

Discharged 18

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Volunteered at Providence
Dec 7th 1863
By May J. Conkey
1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1863
11
30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *William Macgill* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Macgill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

7th

day of

Dec 18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
William Macgill
mark
John L. Voss, Publickly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Co. Dr. H. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *five* feet, *10* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

Major 14 Regiment of *1st Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

12.
2nd 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William McMill
11th Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL

6

1871

Recd Feb. 13, 1871

Ad. Ers. 11th Reg. U. S. C. A. (Reg.)
Hagnummunda

April 10, 1865

I am directed by
Col. J. Hall Sykes
Comd'g Regiment
to return the ac-
companied False
Certificate and to
call the attention of
Capt. George A. Sprink
11th U. S. C. A. (Reg.) to arti-
cle of War No 14,
Page 488. Rev. Reg.
The Regimental
Adjutant makes
some mistakes
but this is not one
of them.

Respectfully
Yours
C. W. Wising
S. L. H. A. S. C. A. (Reg.)

Regiment 2

Sho
my J. J. Comstock
Comd'g 3. Bat. Camp Ransom.

Fort Banks La

April 23/65

Respectfully returned for
information as to wherein
the Col Comdg the Reg
considers this statement
"false"

I am very respectfully

your obt Servt

G. A. Sprink

Capt. 11th U.S. C. a/122
comd'g Co "E"

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. C. a/122
Camp Parapet, La. April 24/65.

Respectfully returned
with reference to the
above document

J. C. Crosslock

Recd May 29 1865. R. J. H.

Hd. Qrs. 11th Reg (U.S. C. a/122)
Plaquemine La May 2. 1865

Respectfully returned to
Captain G. A. Sprink.

Ed. 2nd. 11th Reg (U.S.C. a/184)
 Plaquemine La May 2. 1865

Respectfully returned to
 Captain G. A. Sprink,
 If the clothing
 account of Private
 Jm. McGill was lar-
 fully settled Aug 31st
 1864, and the balance
 stated on the first
 subsequent Muster
 Roll, and if he has
 drawn clothing
 since settlement
 to the amount only
 of \$18.7¹/₁₀₀, there cannot
 be due to the United
 States on acc of clothing
 drawn \$11⁸⁹/₁₀₀; but
 there is a balance in

his favor of .48 cts. or
 the difference between
 \$18.56, which he was
 entitled to draw,
 and 18.07, which
 he did draw, after
 Aug. 31st 1864, when
 his clothing account
 was settled.

By order of
 Col. H. Lyndon
 Ormay Regt
 J. W. M. M. M.
 Bill H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H.
 This C. O. 3d Battalion U. S. C.
 Camp Parapet

I certify, on honor, that William Mc Gill a Civilian of
 Captain Geo. A. Spinks Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Clark Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; African complexion,
Blackeyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Seventeenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. S. Sibley
U. S. A., at Pro. R. I., on the thirty-first day of December
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served

The said William McGill was last paid by Paymaster Maj John A. Solman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighteen $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing received from
Camp and Commander
6 Oliver — 89 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at La Bamba Ca, this 10 day
of February, 1865.

G. A. Spink
Capt. 11th U. S. C. S. 76
Commanding Company

Report of the proceeds of the effects of
Private William Mc Gill late
of Company D 1st Regiment U.S.
C. Artillery (Heavy) who died
at Camp Duval La the 9th
day of February 1865



Proceedings of a Council of Administration
 convened at Fort Banks La March 10th 1865 consisting of
 Capt George A Spink Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy)
 1st Lieut John A. Bollic Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy)
 2nd Lieut Charles M. Smith Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy)
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private
 William Mc Gill Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy)

The Council found the effects to consist
 of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction
 which was accordingly done and the amount set opposite
 the articles respectively obtained for which the receipt of the
 Paymaster is annexed.

At Auction.

1 Cap	Brought-	\$ 0. 18
1 Great Coat	"	. 40
1 Uniform Coat	"	. 82
1 Pair Trowsers	"	. 18
1 Pair Boots	"	. 43
		<u>\$ 1. 48</u>

George A. Spink
 Capt Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy) President

Charles M. Smith
 2nd Lieut Co L 11 Regt U S C. Artillery (Heavy) Recorder

Approved
Wm. H. [illegible]
Paymaster

Wacker, George
 Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196129	26
2	6196278	27
3	6196435	28
4	6196579	29
5	6196734	30
6	6196882	31
7	6197032	32
8	6197177	33
9	6197301	34
10	6197421	35
11	6197529	36
12	6197645	37
13	6197752	38
14	9125526	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1480604-PC-INT-m
S. 2107330 B. 10

A. M. Evans
Ex.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mackey

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Steamer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(SSG)

Griffith

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mackey

Priv. I, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

(356)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mackey
Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mackey

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mackey

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Inducement*
& Cred Mors

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. Harper
(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mackey
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Mackey
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & G.*

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 m. due from*

enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Mackey
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Mackey
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Mackey
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*^{*41*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Mackey
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *24*/₁₀₀ for *674 E*

Due Gov't, \$ _____/100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Mog
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George MacKey
Pr. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 J.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Samuelly Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Mackey
Pn

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George MacKey
Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 74 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.
1 musket & set of accoutre-
ments retained

Book mark :

Sonnely

Mackey George
 _____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *1st Art.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mackey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Brown The 18 day of _____

George Mackey
1863

Witness:

M. Addeman

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Major Tenney
14 Regiment of Infantry

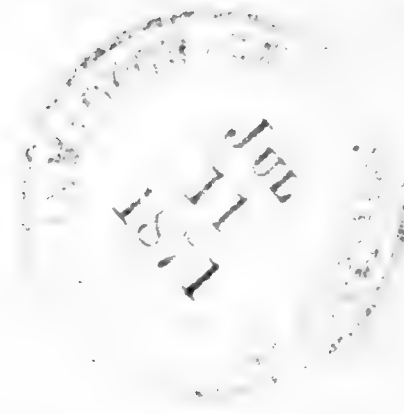
Nov 18

1863

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

George Mackey

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *George Mackey* born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *33* years, and by occupation
a *Reverend*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high, *black* eyes *black* hair

14 Regiment of *B.H.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Madison, James

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182232	26
2	6182874	27
3	6182525	28
4	6182668	29
5	6182885	30
6	6182987	31
7	6183067	32
8	6183193	33
9	6183303	34
10	6183413	35
11	6183579	36
12	6183626	37
13	6183732	38
14	9124013	39
15	9123854	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Albany, N. Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Lt Galtner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

James

(555)

Copist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
 _____, Co. *9*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Albany, N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *L. Granger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3864)

James

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pr, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Prte, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 11th H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prentiss

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 mo pay stopped*
G.O. No. 30. April 9. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

07 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$200 pay stopped*
A.C. No. 30. Apl. 9. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

U.S. Art'y

Prewitt

M. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 Mo pay stopped C.O.*
No 30 April 9/64 H.C. Bus
13 A.C.
Drove Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

E. F. H. H.
 Copied.

M. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
B., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{10}{100}$ for *b. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

(M.) | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{10}{100}$ for *6. & 6. 30*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Off. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* / *100* for *6.25*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Madison**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 1865.Present or absent *Presents*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Granger

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. D. Danner
 Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison,
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27.*^{*28*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

" " " " " " *3.*^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Co. Regt.*

Stopped 1 bed sack.

Stopped for 1 blanket (4)
accute. retained.

Book mark :

(361)

M. D. Danner

Copyist.

Madison James
Pvt. Co. A, 14th Reg't M.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>L. Order, 1</i>	

Dr. M. L. Lusk

James Madison

at N. W. U. S. C. May City

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 1st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Madison, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T., Co. "C",

Charged with

Master Tell for March and April 1864 reports him, Present, "Three months pay stopped U.C. No 30 April 9. 1864"

Respectfully,

Wm. Ellertson,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
Per J. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

January 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Madison, Co. "C", 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.,

U.C. No 30 360 pages 1st Div 1st A.C., April 9. 1864 - Charge -
 "conduct prejudicial to good order & Military Discipline -
 Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxxxx to be confined at
 hard labor at such place or places as proper authority
 may designate for the term of three months and forfeit all
 pay proper during that time" - Approved - So much as
 relates to imprisonment is remitted -
 Filed as of Co "C" 14th A.D. Hy City -

W.A.K.

1190
Magruder, John F.
 Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Enlisted*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199770	26
2	6199929	27
3	6200086	28
4	6200229	29
5	6200311	30
6	6200449	31
7	6200579	32
8	6200711	33
9	6200842	34
10	6200967	35
11	6201093	36
12	6201206	37
13	9125823	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3081027 P&R

A. M. Evans
Exr.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal July 6' 1864 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

Griffith

(SSG)

Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder
 Pvt., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Residence / "Hist R.I."*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Magruder
pr, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

B. E. Edwards
 (358) Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder
Capt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maukey

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John P. Magruder
priv, Co. *8*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
Charge Ordnance stores

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. P. Edwards
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Magruder
 Corp, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
 by order of Nelson Viall
 Lt. Col. Comdg. July 6/64
 Free on Apr. 19/61
 \$6. per month back
 pay due from enlist-
 ment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder.
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by
order of Dr. Col. Viall,
July 6/64.

\$6.00 pro month back pay
due from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder.
Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal by
order of Lt. Col. Viall,
July 6/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

M. | 11¹/₂ H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder.
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
 Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder.
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Magruder**Corpl*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Magruder
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 22* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl organ.*
Private to July 6/64 Stoppage
for (1) musket & accs re
tained \$6.00

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Maender John F.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *11th M.S. C. H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John P. Smith
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, *John P. Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *9 years* do declare that I am *28* years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration, of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
 Given at *Rowden* day of *Dec* 18*88*
 Witness: *John P. Smith*

Discharged
 1888

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

By *John P. Smith*
 Volunteered at *Rowden*
28 19- 1888
John P. Smith
John P. Smith
John P. Smith

1888 4a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 of _____ ; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Shall Island* Town of *Providence*
John P. C. Grader born in *Washington*
 I, *George D. C. Grader* aged *28* years, and by occupation
 in the State of *Massachusetts* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19*
 a *Dec* day of *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *John P. C. Grader* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *19th* day of *Dec* 1863. *John P. C. Grader*
 By *John Leary* Publick Notary Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John P. C. Grader*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high. *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

My'r Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mahoney, George
 Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183842	26
2	6183488	27
3	6184137	28
4	6184280	29
5	6184418	30
6	6184558	31
7	6184690	32
8	6184819	33
9	6184938	34
10	6185-853	35
11	6185164	36
12	6185274	37
13	6185382	38
14	9124321	39
15	9124179	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mahoney

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dsh*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Port Md*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mahoney

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newport, R. I.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 1863.

Where *Newport, R. I.*

By whom *Major Smiford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Assaulted at sea
June 25/64. in broad
reduced*

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mahoney
Art'y., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Providence R.I.*
1. Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mahoney
Artif, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mahoney
Art'y., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mahoney
Art'y, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mahoney, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

I Walker

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Mahoney
Certif., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Coygist.

11 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mahoney
Art'y., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Michoney
Art'y, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mahoney
Art'y, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Moore

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Keahoney
Art'y, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J H Moore

Copyist.

He | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Newhoney
istif, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Morse

Copyist.

No | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Hapsony
Art'y, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Hapsony
Copyist.

116 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. H. H. H.

Artillery, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George H. H. H.

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22¹² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:.....

Dis - Ch. Co. must be paid to
Sept 24/65. Also must be
paid in 100's. Total 200.00
4 hundred & 20 for cash.

Book mark :.....

Mandeville, William
 Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183914	26
2	6184057	27
3	6184203	28
4	6184345	29
5	6184484	30
6	6184619	31
7	6184748	32
8	6184874	33
9	6184990	34
10	6185104	35
11	6185214	36
12	6185321	37
12	6185229	38
14	9124174	39
15	9124312	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81818235 P.O. m m

A.M. Evans
Ex'r.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mandeville

_____, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{2}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Newark N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R. 2

By whom Wm H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :- _____

James

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Manville

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newark N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Manville*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mandeville
Pot, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Mandeville

Pos., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walper

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mandeville
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Mandeville
Pot, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mandeville
Pt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Maudville
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

W. M. Maudville
 (358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Handville
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

He | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mr Manderillo

Chi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Morse

(358)

Copyist.

In | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Handerville
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Handville
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mandville

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

16 Hamdenville

16, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamdenville

No | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William - Louisville

- 2; Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Aug 10 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ - None 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n

* Stop - Busket and Acc'ts

Ret'd and 3 numbers lost

Book mark :

Mandeville William

....., Co., 11th Reg't *Med. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Mandeville* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *19* years and
11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
 my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2nd Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
 The *24th* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

*Fred. B. Bangs.**William Mandeville*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

*11 W. & H. A.**2nd Col. Conn. H. A.**By Gen. H. H. H.**August 24th 1863*

Volunteered at

*Providence R. I.**William Mandeville*

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

W. Mandeville has no parents - always acts for himself as he admin. W. H. H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *William Mandeville*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *19* born in *Newark*
a *former* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24*
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Mandeville* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24* day of *August* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Geo. Palmer*
Justice of the Peace

William Mandeville

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Mandeville*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark brown* eyes, *black* hair,
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *7 3/4* inches high.

2nd Col. Conn. H. A.
R. I.

REMARKS

Volunteers,

W. H. Nelson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mann, Omas

Co. *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196130	26
2	6196279	27
3	6196424	28
4	6196580	29
5	6196735	30
6	6196883	31
7	6197033	32
8	6197178	33
9	6197302	34
10	6197422	35
11	6197530	36
12	6197646	37
13	6197753	38
14	9125527	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B779040-P070

A.M. Evans
Exr.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Mann

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rockman N. J.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alas-Mann
Priv, Co. *Q*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mann

Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 File # 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mann
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Bayne

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mann
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

CS Harper

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mann

Bw, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5-683-1-1*

E. J. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp & G.*

Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *16 p.m. due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free Apr. 19 1864*

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 70* for *Capt. Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.70* for *O & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

May
Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elias Mann

Pt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mann

Pvt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*90*} *100*; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*16*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgn. orgn.*
Lost 1 Cartridge box plate
1 Cartridge box belt plate

Book mark:

Donnelly

Man Elias

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Med. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1121 447

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Elias Mann* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *38* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Provi R D*
The *23* day of *Nov*

Witness:
E. A. Mather

18 *63* *2nd*
Elias + Mann
Mann

1121 447

No.

Elias Mann

Volunteered at *Providence R D*

Nov 23 18*63*

By *Major J. B. Angley*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Elias Mann* born in *Rockman*
 in the State of *New Jersey* aged *38* years, and by occupation
 a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*
 day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Elias Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Mann*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

mulatto complexion, is

5 feet,

4 inches high.

eyes

Black

hair

Major *14* Regiment of *4th Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mann, Stephen

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194332	26
2	6194484	27
3	6194627	28
4	6194772	29
5	6194960	30
6	6196032	31
7	9125371	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *R. K*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Utica, N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *H. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 24*
64 at Plague-
nine, La

W. J. Rose

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mann
Pro., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
set of equipments
complete

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann
Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one set of equipment complete*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark :

Lerry

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann
Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in hospital*
at Plaquemine La.
June 24th / 64.
Final Statement
given

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry
 Copyist.

M, | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mann.

Pvt., Co. H; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., _____, 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn

Died at Plaquemine La.

June 24"/64 of Typhoid

Fever.

Final Statements for-

awarded.

Book mark: _____

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

Munn, Stephen
Co. 16, 8" Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Mann* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *22^d* day of *October* 18 *63*
Witness: *Wm. J. [unclear]* his *Stephen Mann*
Mark

11 Oct. 8. 63. 11 A.
Volunteered at *Providence*
October 22^d 1863,
By *Major J. B. [unclear]*
14th Regiment of *Mass.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Stephen Mann*
in the State of *New York* born in *Whiteboro*
aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Labore* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22^d*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Stephen Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *22^d* day of *October* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Justices of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landrum M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Mann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *brown* eyes *black* hair

Regt. 14 Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Mann* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *22nd* day of *October* 18 *63*
Witness: *Wm. Jones* his *Stephen Mann*
Mark

1100.8.6. 11. A.
No. *Stephen Mann*
Volunteered at *Providence*
October 22nd 18 *63*,
By *Major J. B. Angley*
14th Regiment of *Mass.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

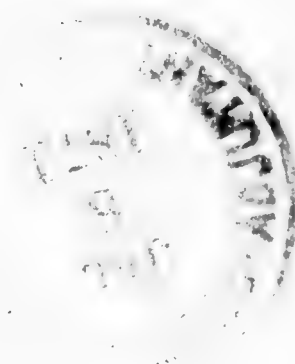
Stephen Mann

Late of Company *H*

8th Reg't of *U. S. H. A (civ)*

Volunteers, who died at *Bayou La*

on the *24th* day of *June* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen Mann late
a private of Captain J. M. Addams Company H of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. (col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 27th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 23^d day of November 1863, at Providence R.I
in Company H, 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. (col'd) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Utica in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in hospital, at
Plaquemine, La. on the 24th day of June 1864, by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine, La.

DATE: June 24, 1864

A. G. O. No. 104.

The deceased left no effects

J. M. Addams
Capt - 8th U. S. H. A. (col'd)
Commanding the Company.

31
2d Tr. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Mann
8th Reg't of U. S. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

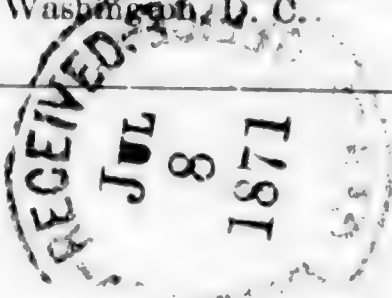
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Stephen Mann a private of
 Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Utica, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 23^d day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Jamison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in hospital at
Plaquemine La June 24, 1864 of typhoid fever.

The said Stephen Mann ~~has never been paid~~ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to seventy four $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since the 23^d day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one sett equipments complete amounting to \$3.25, one
gun sling 25, one mosquito bar \$1.00, one pen scales 50, one haversack &
Canteen 50 _____ five $\frac{89}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman

Capt 8th U. S. H. A. Coles

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

The deceased left no effects

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shepherd, Hann
 8th Reg't of U.S. N. Arty (vol)
 11701 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 6th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2007

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Mann a private of
 Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. N. Art. (Col'd)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Utica, State
 of New York, aged 20 years; 57 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty third day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U. S. N. A. (Col'd) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in hospital
at Plaquemine La June 24th 1864 by reason of inflammation of the brain.
 The said Stephen Mann has never been paid
was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to seventy five $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the 23^d day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one harness & Canteen, one pair of shoes & scales, and
one set of equipments complete (chgd on Muster Roll of Feb 29th 1864)
Gun Sling, one mosquito bar, one letter H, two figures & Groes Cannon $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Chan, **SUTLER**, eleven $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman

Capt. 8th U. S. N. A. (Col'd)
 Commanding Company

Mann, William A.
 Co L, **11** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199767	26
2	6199848	27
3	6200003	28
4	6200153	29
5	6200420	30
6	6201305	31
7	9125822	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Mann

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Staten Is New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Dec*
31, 1863. Died in Regt
Hospital Camp Parapet La
Aug 1, 1864
Inventory & Final Statements
sent Aug 2, 1864

Griffith

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Mann

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 11th R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

B. H. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mann

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*

Dec 31 - 1863 by order
of Lt Col. Nelson Wall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mann
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.
Dec, 31/63 by order of
Lt. Col. Nelson Hall*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Maury

Copyist.

W

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mann

Sergt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Color Bearer

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Mann

Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg't.
Hosp. Aug 1/64. of
Intermit. fever
Free on Apr 14-61
He has no back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30-64

Book mark:

No 71,838. Jan 9-65

Mann

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Mann

Serjt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. Organ.*
died Aug. 1, 1864 Camp Parapet
(Luz) off Bom. Fever. Inventory &
P.S. sent August 12th 1864

Book mark: *V. 113 P 41 7971.838 H.B. 11*

Murphy

Mamm, Wm M,
Sgt, Co. L, 8" Regt U.S. C.H.A.,

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 6
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 6	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Mann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Prov The 11 day of Dec 1863

Witness:

West

William H. Mann

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By W. H. Mann
11th Regiment of Mass

Volunteered at

Dec 11

1863

No.

11 Dec. 8. 1863

William H. Mann

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

N.Y.

Town of

Providence

I, *William H. Mann* born in _____
 in the State of *New York* aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11*
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William H. Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

day of

18 *63*

Providence
11th
Dec
John L. ...

William H. Mann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Mann*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

Dark

feet,

Dark

eyes

Dark

hair

*W. B. Engle**Major 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Mann

Late of Company *L*

Reg't of *A. C. McDuff-My*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Donnell*

on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Mann late
a Sergeant of Captain Geo. A. Spink Company 2 of
the 82 Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Pro R. I.
in Company 2 82 Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet _____ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Camp Parapel La on the 1st day of August 1864, by
reason of congestion of the lungs blanket used as burial chev.

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	✓
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	✓		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	✓		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frock.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
William H. Mann, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Geo. A. Spink at Fort Banks La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
One Knapsack one Cap one Great Coat badly worn

(DUPLICATES.)

George A. Spink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION : Fort Banks La

DATE : August 1st 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
William Mann
Late of Company L
8th Reg't of U. S. Artillery
Volunteers, who died at Camp Campbell
on the 1st day of August 1867.

37.98
24.50

24 L



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William MammLate of Company L8th Reg't of U. S. A. (Vol)Volunteers, who died at Camp Andersonon the 1st day of August 1867.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
William Mams
Late of Company L
8th Reg't of U. S. A. (C. S.)
Volunteers, who died at Camp Granger
on the 1st day of August 1867.



Inventory of the effects of William Mann late
a Sergeant of Captain Geo A Spinks Company D of
the Eighth Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1864, at Pro. R. I.
in Company D, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet _____ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Camp Parapet Va on the 1st day of August 1864, by
reason of Congestion of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable rocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sgt.
William Mann, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Geo A Spinks at Camp Parapet Va
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
One Knapsack, One Cap, One Great Coat, Pairs overalls

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo A Spinks
Captain
Commanding the Company.

NARA 486

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Mann

8th Reg't of *US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that William C. Mann a Sergeant of
 Captain Geo. L. Spink Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass - 23rd, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 31st day
 of December, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
in Regimental Hospital Camp Oyster Pt. of Long Island of the lungs.
died August 1st 1864

The said William C. Mann was last paid by Paymaster
Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. U. S.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores (lost)
 _____ amounting to _____ $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to R. L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to John R. Bates, **LAUNDRESS**, One $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks Ia., this 1st day of August, 1864.

G. L. Spink
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Later 8th U. S. C. A. 8th

111
3rd 22 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Mann

8th Reg't of *8th S.C. Co. (N.Y.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that William Manner a Sergeant of
 Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. G. (N. Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 31st day
 of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U. S. C. G. (N. Y.)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died August 1st 1864)
 The said William Manner was last paid by Paymaster
Bishop to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. U. S.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Ordinance Shoes (Lost)

_____ amounting to Eight $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to R. L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Randall, this 1st day of August, 1864

Geo. A. Spink
Captain
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. G. H. Mann Co. I.
8th Reg't of U. S. Col. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864
 12 9
 1864

I certify, on honor, that William H. Mann a Sergeant of
 Captain Geo. C. Spink Company (2) of the 88 Regiment of Regt. C. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Brookville N.Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Brookville N.Y., on the 24th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 88 Regt. C. A. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in 88th Mass. Camp Parapet La. of cancer of the lungs Aug 1st 1864
 The said William H. Mann was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Shirt & Undershirt 50 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Fifteen dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Insurance Losses Lost,

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to R. L. Mann, **SUTLER**, Five dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Berwick La., this 19 day
 of August, 1864.

George Spink

Capt 8th U.S. Inf

Attley Commanding Company.

165
 A.D. June 13, 1865.
 Proof C. of Ac + B. h.
 not. for 65, sent 10
 Auditor.

1865

X

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lt William H. Mann

Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery
11th U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Aug 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William L. Mann a Sergeant of
 Captain G. A. Sparks Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 9th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died August 1st 1864 in Regt^l Hospital Camp Tamaulipas of Congestion of the Lungs.

The said William L. Mann was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty nine ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States of America, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifteen ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Stores (Lost)

_____ ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. J. Brown, **SUTLER**, Five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 14th day
 of August, 1864.

G. A. Sparks
Major
 Commanding Company

Date 8th Nov 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Mann
8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Indy Aug 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 17th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Manor a Sergeant of
 Captain Geo. A. Smith Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col (Hq)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day
 of December, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S. Col (Hq), to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,
(died, Dec. Aug. 14th 1864, at Providence R.I.)

The said William Manor was last paid by Paymaster
Bishop to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. U.S.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thief Price 50
100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Shoes (lost)

Amounting to _____ 86
100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to R. L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 1st day
 of August, 1864.

G. A. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant-William H. Mann
11th Reg't of *U. S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William H. Mann a Lieutenant of
 Captain Geo. A. Sprink Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Fair complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 31st day
 of December, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt. U. S. Col. Heavy to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital Camp Onafet La, Consistent of the Surge August-1/1865

The said William H. Mann was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifteen _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Ordinance Stores Lost

_____ 50 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. L. Brown, **SUTLER**, Five _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 1st day
 of August, 1864

Geo. A. Sprink

Capt. 11th U. S. Col. Arty Heavy
 Commanding Company.

Late 8th U. S. Col. Arty Heavy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
William Mearns
Late of Company L
8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Regt)
Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La
on the 1st day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Mann late
 a Sergeant of Captain Geo W Spink Company D of
 the Eighth Regiment of U.S.A. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 11th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1864, at Prov. R.I.
 in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S.A. (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of New York; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet _____ inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Rept Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 1st day of August 1864 by
 reason of Consumption of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable flacks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Geo W Spink
William Mann, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Geo W Spink at Fort Banks La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
One Knapsack, One Cap, One Great Coat, One Pair of Boots, One Pair of Shoes, One Pair of Socks, One Blanket, One Haversack.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

DATE:

August 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant-William H. Mann

Late of Company *D*

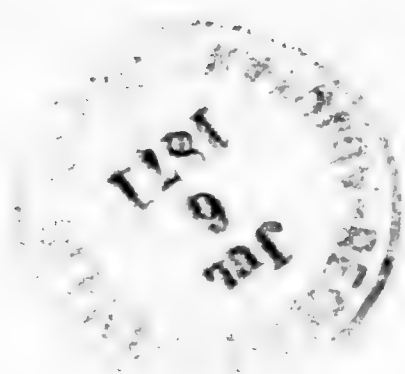
8th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Canby-La*

on the *1st* day of *August*—1864.



Report of the proceeds of the offering
Lieut William H Mann late of
Company L 11th Regiment - U. S.
C. Artillery (Mass) who died at
Camp Doniphan La the 1st day of August
1864.



Proceedings of a Council of Administration
 convened at Fort Banks La January 3rd 1865 consisting
 of
 Capt George A Spink Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary)
 Lieut Charles M Smith Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary)
 Lieut Herbert F Bennett Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary)
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Lieutenant
 William Mann Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary)

The Council found that the effects consisted
 of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction
 which was accordingly done and the amount set opposite the
 articles respectively obtained for which the receipt of the Paymaster
 is annexed.

(At Auction.

1. Great Coat	brought-	\$ 0.30
1. Bayonet	"	.18
		\$ 0.68

Approved
 J. A. Smith
 Major 11th Regt U S C Arty
 County Batt.

George A. Spink
 Capt Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary) President

Herbert F. Bennett.

2nd Co 9th U S Rgt 11th C. A. Arty. Recorder

Fort Banks La.

May 13th 1864

Received from Captain George A Spink Company
 L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary) Fifty eight cents
 the result of the sale of effects of the late
 Lieutenant William Mann Co L 11th Regt U S C Arty (Mary)
 Edw O. Kember
 Advt Paym

Hanning, Miller
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183915-	26
2	6184058	27
3	6184204	28
4	6184346	29
5	6184485	30
6	6184620	31
7	6184749	32
8	6184875-	33
9	6184991	34
10	6185-105-	35
11	6185-215	36
12	6185-322	37
13	6185-330	38
14	9124175	39
15	9124313	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
 _____, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York ny.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Manning

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Maj' Sampson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. Walker*
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist,

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

100 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Hanning
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore
Copyist.

11 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Hanning
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Moore
 Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Miller Manning
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

He | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Manning

He, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Moore

Copyist.

Pr | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Manning
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore
(358) Copyist.

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Manning
Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller - Manning

Ph., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William

L., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 1st 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 29²⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....12¹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None₁₀₀; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
Stop eagle 5 numbers
letter and 2 times
paid

Book mark PM 94652 May 24 1866

Manning Miller
 _____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S. Cent. H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Miller Manning* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3* years and *8* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3* years

Given at *Residence*
The *19* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. B. Ensey

Miller Manning
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

11th U.S. Reg't A.

By

May's Hundred

Aug 19 - 1863

Volunteered at

Residence

No.

10



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, *Miller Manning* born in *New York*
 in the State of *Delaware* aged *38* years, and by occupation
 a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
 day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 of AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Miller Manning* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Providence
Aug 18 69
Miller Manning
Make
May 1st R.I. Co.
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miller Manning*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Sgt. L. J. R. R. R. R.
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. L. U. S. Forces
Brachmar La
August 4 1865.

Special Order
No 125

Details ~~Port Muller Manning~~
on daily duty in Port Bakery.

H. A. H. S.

H^d Qu U. S. Forces
 Brackear La
 Aug 4th 1865.

Special Order
 No 125 }

1st Miller Manning Co. B. 11th
 U. S. C. A. R. is hereby detailed on daily duty
 in Port Bakery. He will report at once to Post
 Commissary for duty.

By Order of
 Maj A. J. Fitzwater
 11th U. S. C. A. R. Comdg Post.

Official
 Geo. W. Weedon
 1st Lieut 11th U. S. C. A. R.
 Post Adj.

Mark, William

Co *M*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201442	26
2	6201598	27
3	6201753	28
4	6201912	29
5	6202068	30
6	6202208	31
7	6202356	32
8	6202482	33
9	6202602	34
10	6202710	35
11	6202823	36
12	6181670	37
12	6202925,	38
14	9125999	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2270486 P.O. Ret.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

M | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mark

....., Co *M*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *NYork*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

G. Griffith

74 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mark

Park Co. 74, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 4

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mark

Prb, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Anderson
 Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Mark
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. Henderson* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mark
Port, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mark.

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on 19th April 1861.*

Book mark:

J. Adler

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mark

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Tubbs

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mark
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05*/*100* for *Camp & Far Expense*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mark

Vol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

11 **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Stark
Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 22*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbell
 Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mark

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Mark
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1. Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsythe

7M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mark
Ser., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 2/100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 77 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: joined at original organization
Stok for (1) Bed sack (1) Mosquito Bar
(1) Paper (1) Tambour, lost. absent
sick. Descriptive list furnished. No
discharge furnished at Muster
out. None will be furnished.

Book mark: 3159 PM G. Apr 18, 66.

See his M.O.R. on file

Forrest

M | *11. 4. 1865* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mark

Priv., Co. *M*, 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, *Oct. 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *24*^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀ due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out under telegram*

in order War Dept. May 4/65.

Nothing acct. last settled Jan. 1/65.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Mark William

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Med. H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Mark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* The *19* day of *Dec* 18 *63* mark
 Witness: *J. B. Engley*



Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. Mark*
11th - C. H. & Co
 Regiment of *Artillery*
 Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 19 18*63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
*Rhode Island*Town of
Providence

I, *William Mark* born in *My Hat* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19* day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *19th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* BEFORE *Mr John Lee Myers Public Notary*

William ^{his} *Mark*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Lee Myers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Mark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *12* inches high, *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

Major *14* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1206

Marley, Gabriel
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6181980</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5

See also

M 11 H. Atty. U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Marley

Pr., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Atty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 25*, 186*6*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Not borne on Muster Roll of Co. C

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbrub

Marshall, John

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194333	26
2	6194485	27
3	6194682	28
4	6181773	29
5	6181904	30
6	6196040	31
7	9125372	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 727 418

A M Evans
Exr.

H | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Marshall
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *no*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 4* 186*3*.

Where *Prov RI*

By whom *Hingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*
New Orleans. La
Feb 6/64

W. J. Roe

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall
Pr, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall
Prv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 6*
1864 at New Orleans La.
Stop for one set of
equipments complete

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M H. Artz U.S.C.T.

John Marshall
Priv., Co. H, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

July 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Feb. 6, 1864.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Arrested:

When

....., 186 .

Where

.....

Remarks:

Has been seen since Desertion in citizens clothes in New Orleans.

Book mark:

.....

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

M 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

John Marshall
Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

M. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *39* ³⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* _____ 100; due \$ *00* _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl orgn
Deserted at New Orleans
La. Feb. 6th/64.
Stop for 1 set of Equip
ment complete last \$3.25*

Book mark: *05 101*

Rhett

1250

Martin, John
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190763	26
2	6190910	27
3	6191060	28
4	6191203	29
5	6191350	30
6	6191490	31
7	6191622	32
8	6191797	33
9	6192438	34
10	9125063	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *A.*

Eyes *A.*; hair *A.*

Where born *Wilmington, Delaware*

Occupation *Business*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort M.*

By whom *J. A. Green*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged, & returned,*

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

to duty, & returned, & returned,

C. H. Markle

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Qri, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186 .

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Neal

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Bar, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. al

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Co., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martin*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin
Pr, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Jane*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for one*
several drivers.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Neal
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mustin
Prt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Screwdriver. 23*

Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Martin.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for screwdriver, 23*
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exhired

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin.
Port., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 27/61*
at Plaquemine La. order of
Gen'l Hurlburt. Discharge
and Final Statement given.
Stop for wiper. 20 two screw-
drivers. 46 canteen, 41
Since April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Bt., Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orgil Ore.
Discharged at Plaque
mine La. Dec. 27/64.
on Surg. Gen. of Disabil-
ity - order of Genl. H. H.
West. Dirid. & H. Stat. given

Book mark: *V. 219. P. 144-75. 485.*
(over)

(361)

Leib
 Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192458

☆1891☆

Bk. Mk. Cont'd. 540.

Martin, John
P, Co. *F*, 11 *Reg't* U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1564 34
10732 1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Co. F
Derrell Reg't of 116th

Ad 2nd Deponem was
the 10 or any. 14 Dec/64
Approved By Respectfully for
Y W Y Lorr
26 Rpt 20 rr
Seyen in eye

Approved
J. A. Cameron
Comd'g Sick

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on OK Office

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 21 1864
To be discharged
By command of Maj Genl. Hurlbut
J. O. Stone
Capt & A. G. General

Approved
R. A. Alexander

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Martin of Captain Charles C. Brown's Company, (1st) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by J. B. Saylor, Recruiting Agent of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry at Princeton, N.J. on the fifteenth day of October 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Princeton Co. in the State of Kentucky is twenty three years of age, five feet ten inches high, black complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Martin was captured while resisting to give a pass, given at the fort in Plaquemine, the capture of an exceedingly bad one and was wounded, Private Martin permanently disabled and unfit for the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Plaquemine, La.
DATE: December 10 1864

Charles C. Brown
1st Lt. Co. 1st U.S. Art. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Martin of Captain Charles C. Brown Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † squinal Hernia on right side more or less complicated with inflammation of kidneys contracted since entering the service. And in my opinion permanently disabled for the service. Said Martin has not performed duty for the space of six months. The degree of disability 3/4

Horace Sweeney

DISCHARGED, this twenty-seventh day of December 1864, at Plaquemine, Louisiana 11th U.S. Art. (Heavy) Surgeon.

Richard G. May
Major 11th U.S. Art. (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't. Bato

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Cumberland County Rowden State N. Carol.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1209
Martin, Richard
 Co. *Inf. Regt.*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181188.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Martin

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U. S. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland ME *Jan 22*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Antigua, N. L.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 22*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Portland*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st R. I. Hatterly*

New recruit

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

114 S. C. H. A.

Martin, Richard

14 Reg't R. O. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 573

Witness :

186.

the

Witness :

Regiment of

enlistment ; last served in Co. ()

By

Volunteered at

No.

Don't and

1864,

Regiment of *20th Maine*

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1961
FBI
NEW YORK

Witness :

186

the

Letter of Portland
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Maine*



TOWN OF *Calais*

I, *Richard Martin* a resident of *Portland*
born in *Maine* in the State of *Maine*
aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *January 22*
day of *1864*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Richard Martin* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*
this *twenty second* day of *January* 1864.
BEFORE *Charles H. Doughty*

Capt & Pos Marshal
Musterung Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Jewett Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Martin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES,
black HAIR, *black* COMPLEXION, is *five* FEET
eight INCHES high.

REGIMENT OF

VOLUNTEERS,

Charles H Doughty Recruiting Officer.
Capt & Pos Marshal
Musterung Officer

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Martin* desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and ~~months~~
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at *Portland* the
Twenty day of *January* 186*4*.
Witness: *Richard Martin*

No. <i>213</i>	
Volunteered at <i>Portland</i>	
<i>January 22nd</i> 186 <i>4</i> ,	
By <i>Capt. Wm. A. Dougherty</i>	
<i>14th</i> Regt of <i>A. Artillery</i>	
enlistment; last served in Co. ()	
Discharged	186 <i>4</i>
Regiment of	

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and
said _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____
I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186*4*.
Witness: _____

Quota of Portland
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *City of Portland*

I, *Richard Martin* a resident of *Portland*
 born in *Antigua* in the State of *West Indies*
 aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth*
 day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
 unteers. And I, *Richard Martin* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
 opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
 dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*this *twenty-second* day of *January* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Charles H Doughty**Capt & Prov Marshal*
*Mustering Officer**Richard Martin*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
 agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
 bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
 the duties of a soldier.

Geo H Fawcett Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard*
Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
 enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
 ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
 observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES,
Black — HAIR, *Black* — COMPLEXION, is *Five* — FEET
Eight — INCHES high.

14th REGIMENT OF *P. S. Heavy Artillery* VOLUNTEERS,
Charles H Doughty Recruiting Officer.
Capt & Prov Marshal

Note.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

Received at Portland Maine

the within named recruits, this 22nd

day of January, 186 4

Thos. A. Rowley
 Brig Gen. Commanding General Rendezvous.

Richard Martin

14 R. I. H. Arty

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a library or archival stamp.]

Martin, Thomas
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183916	26
2	6184059	27
3	6184205	28
4	6184347	29
5	6184486	30
6	6184621	31
7	6184789	32
8	6185495	33
9	9124314	34
10	9124176	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Martine

....., Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Mailman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1863.

Where *Brn R D*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deed of congestion
fines at Fort Jackson
La. Sept 12/64. Final
statements & inventory
of effects rendered
Sept 12/64*

James

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Martin

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Simpson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead at Fort*

Jackson La. Sept 12/64

Final statements

& inventory sent

Sept 12/64

Jam

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pvt, Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Martin

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Martin
Rep., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Martin
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Martin

Chie, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *11 H. Art'y*

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson
La Sept 12th of Confederate
Gen. Inventory & Final
Statements rendered*

Book mark: *121910 Mar 13/66*

O. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pl., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*

Died at Fort Jackson
La. Sept. 12 '64 Final
Statements and In. of
Eff. rendered

Book mark: *121 910 Sept 12*

(361)

Hyberger

Copyist.

Martin Thomas

....., Co., 11th Reg't *1st Art. A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Martin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *19* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Princeton*
The *19* day of *Aug* 18 *63*. *Thomas Martin*

Witness:

Saml D Engle

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()



No. *11*
Thomas Martin
Volunteered at *Princeton*
Aug 19 1863
By *Saml D Engle*
11 Regiment of *USC 34th*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

NY



Town of

Pittsford

I, *Thomas Martin* born in *NY* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Artist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is*5* feet, *3*

inches high.

Dark eyes, *Dark* hair,

Regiment of

Lt. General
Maj. H. R. R. &
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Martin

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Arty. (Hq.)*
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind Sept 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

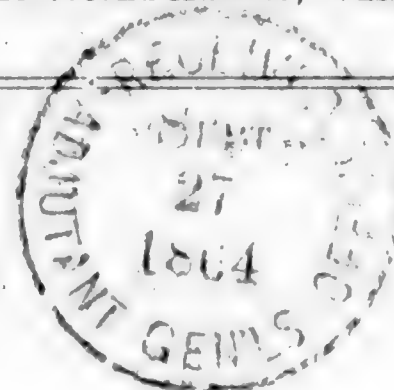
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Martin a private of
 Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of 26th P. C. Art. (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(died Sept 12th 1864)

The said Thomas Martin ^{not} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
since enlistment to include the 12th day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty three ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1/ one Rifle 20 cents
1 Screw Driver 23 cents Total for advance
43 cents _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 12th day
 of September, 1864.

T. Euclid Bishop
1st Lieut 11th U. S. Col'd a 86
 Commanding Company.

37
13th 2nd - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Martin

11th Reg't of 26th I. C. Arty (Hq)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Martin a Private of
 Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Sam
ford, at Providence, on the nineteenth day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Thomas Martin was ~~last~~ ^{not} paid by Paymaster
since enlistment to include the 12th day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty three 78 dollars, since the 19th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw Driver .23 cts

Wiper .20 cts Blade for Ordnance .43 cts
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 12th day
 of September, 1864.

P. Euclid Bishop
1st Lieut 11th U. S. (Col'd) A. S.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Martin

Late of Company B
11th Reg't of U. S. C. Arty. (Wg)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson
on the 12th day of September 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Martin late
a Private of Captain Henry Simon's Company B of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence
in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State
of New York; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Waiter; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson on the 12th day of September 1864, by
reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.		
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks				
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....						
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats		Flannel shirts						
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts	1	MONEY.				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....						
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....						
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....						
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks						

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lt. Col. Wm. H. Jones at Fort Jackson
Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La.

DATE: September 12, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

P. Euclid Bishop
1st Lt. 11th U. S. Col. A. S.

Commanding the Company.

6196128
 6196199
 6196341
 6196491
 6196556
 6196805
 6197084
 6197798
 9125525

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mason

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7³/₄* inches.

Complexion

Mul

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Blk

Where born

Rockingham N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 14

, 186 .

Where

Prov R. I.

By whom

W.H. Helme

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died September 18' 1864

Griffith

(Ssgt)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Priv., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason
Corp

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l
Dec 18 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. F. Harper

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec 13, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Barber

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mason
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for *Arb. & Store*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Dec 13 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E A Haiper

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason
Corp, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *G. & G. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. Harper

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Mason
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Dec. 15th 1863. Free April
19 1864 \$6 p. m. from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Mason
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*56/100*} ~~*4.60*~~ 100 for *Ordinance* ^{*56*}

for Camp & Garrison Equipage ^{*4.60*}

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hos. Camp*
Camp La Sept. 18. 64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Corp. A

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at org. org. Died
at Camp Parapet La Sept 187
Final statements forwarded 1864

Book mark: 308.189. 1635-1879

S. J. J. J.

(361)

Copyist.

Mason, Henry
Corp, Co. I, 11 **U. S. C. H. A.**

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>4</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Mason* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Pro R. Henry Mason*
The *14* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness :

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14

Regiment of *4th U.S.*

By

Wm. H. H. H. H.

December 14th

1863

Volunteered at

Pro R. H. H. H.

No.

15

11.15.63

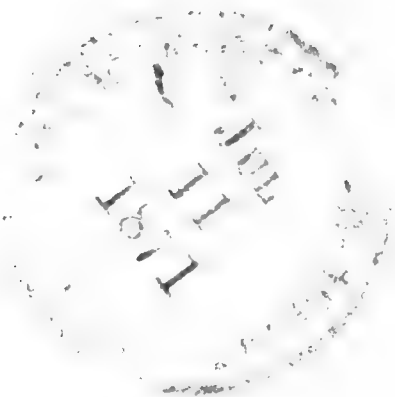
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness :



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

South CarolinaTown of *Providence*

I, *Henry Mason* born in *Richingham Township*
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th*
 day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Henry Mason* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
Henry Mason
John P. [illegible]
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner Jr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mason*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Wuballa complexion, is *5* feet, *1 3/4* inches high, eyes *Black* hair *Black*

14th Regiment of *S. C.*

Volunteers.

Wm. H. [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph Henry Mason**11th* Reg't of *A. I. C. A. (Hwy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mason a Corporal of
 Captain Sam'l Farnham Company (1) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rockingham State
 of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Sw complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11th U.S.C.A. (Regt)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Cork Henry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 67 ⁷²/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Bed, one Tent, complete and a
Burgonet Scabbard amounting to 5 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapel Sea, this 15th day of September, 1864.

Samuel Farnham

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Regt
 Commanding Company.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Henry Masan

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

11

VOLUNTEERS.

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Capt Henry Mason a Corporal of
 Captain Saml Farman Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S.C.A. (Reg)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Sept 14 1864
 The said Capt Henry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
Majors Bishop to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 61 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Bayonet Scabbard and One Shelter
Tent Complete amounting to 5 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet-Sea, this 18th day of September, 1864.

Samuel Farman

Capt H. W. C. A. (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

104
3^d Re - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Henry Mason
11th Reg't of M. I. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Henry Mason a Corporal of
 Captain Samuel Farnum Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rockingham, State
 of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Sw complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Corpl Henry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 67.78 dollars, since the Enlistment day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard
and One Shelter Tent, complete
amounting to 5 16 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 18th day
 of September, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

NARA 618

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Henry Mason
11th Reg't of W L Ch (Army)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mason a Corporal of
 Captain Saml Farrum Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rockingham, State
 of North Carolina aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Capt Herry Mason was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 67 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enlistment of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard
And One Shelter Tent complete
amounting to 5 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet Sea, this 18th day
 of September, 1864.

Samuel Farrum

Capt H. W. S. C. A. (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

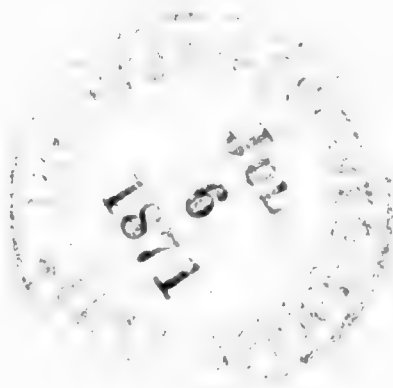
Corpl Henry Mason

Late of Company *I*

11th Reg't of *W. I. C. A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapel Lea*.

on the *18th* day of *September* 186*4*.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

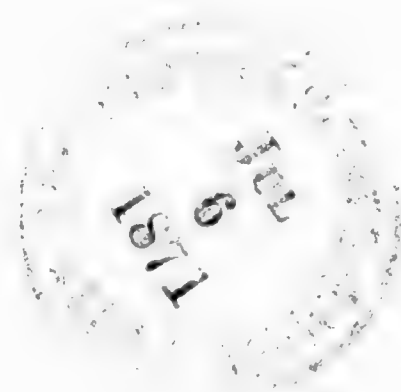
Corpl Henry Mason

Late of Company *I*

11th Reg't of *W I C A (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lea.*

on the *18th* day of *September* 186*4*.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Henry Mason

Late of Company *I*
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *18th* day of *September* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Mason late
 a Corporal of Captain Samuel Farnum Company I of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Army) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 14th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I.
 in Company "I", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Army) Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Rockingham in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in the Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet on the 18th day of Sept 1864, by
 reason of Malaria Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt H. Mason
Henry Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet - La

DATE: September 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. Army
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

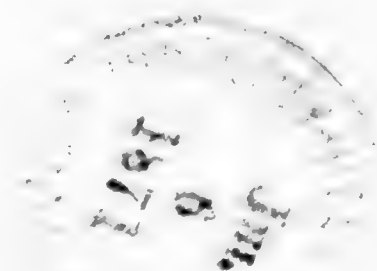
Capt Henry Mason

Late of Company *I*

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lea*

on the *18th* day of *September*, 1864.



Mason, Isaac

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185589	26
2	6185736	27
3	6185883	28
4	6186024	29
5	6186213	30
6	6187156	31
7	9124450	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S.B.* ¹³/₃₆₄ 2692 1880.

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mason

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Marwick N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R C*

By whom *May Sanford*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died at Matagorda Island May 16. 64 of Typhoid fever. Final statement & inventory of effects sent May 18/64. Stof for Haversack & canteen. 1.00. Inventory of effects 1 great coat 1 uniform coat 1 pair drawers 1 flannel shirt 1 rubber 1 wool blanket*

J. J. J.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mason

Priv., Co. *C.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mason

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mason

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mason
Private, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mason
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Matagorda
Island Texas May 17th
1864. Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$100

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark *at 067092 Jan. 6th 1865*

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mason

Pl, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wired Argh. Argn.
Died at Matagorda Texas
May 16. 64 Prov. + Funeral
Sent. sent.*

Book mark: *67092 HBV. A.G.O. Died*

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

over

NARA 635

JAN. 15

6187156

61891

Bookmark

may 17. 1864 SB $\frac{13}{364}$
2692. 1880.

Mason, Isaac

P, Co. C, 11 U.S.C.H.A.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Mason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Peru
The 1st day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Wm. B. Wright

Isaac Mason



Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By Captain Sanford

Sept 1st

1862

Volunteered at

Peru

Isaac Mason

11.15.62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
N.Y.

Town of

Riverview

I, *Isaac Mason*, born in *Marrick* in the State of *New York* aged *36* years, and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *September* 186*2* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Mason* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Riverview *Isaac - Mason*
1st day of *Sept* 186*2*
S. P. Langford
Major 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Jones M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Mason*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair, *African* complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

First - Co. Battalion N. Y.
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

8.

2d Br. 13th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Luac Mason8th Reg't of U.S.A. (Cade)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Mason a Private of
 Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warrick, State
 of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; African complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, on the thirteenth day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Sanford
at Providence, on the first day of Sept.,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U. S. H. A.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Isaac Mason was ^{never} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 26 28 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. Geo. Bucklin and for other
 stoppages, viz: Clothing 17-28 Cash & Laundry Expenses
Providence amounting to 18 28 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, this 18 day of May, 1863.

Geo. Bucklin

Capt. D. W. Stone
 Commanding Company.

Mason, Isaac

Pr, Co. C, 8" Reg' U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS.—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Mason

Late of Company *C.*

8th Reg't of *U. S. C. Hoq*

Volunteers, who died at *Matagorda Island*

on the *17* day of *May* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Private Isaac Mason late
a private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. & C. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence
in Company C, 8th Regiment of U. S. H. & C. Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Warwick in the State
of New York; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
Matanzas Island on the 17 day of May 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	/		
Stable frocks.....		<u>Woolen</u>	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of George Bucklin at Camp Point La
Sat Esperanza Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Sat Esperanza Texas George Bucklin
Capt Res H. C. Commanding the Company.
Date: May 18 1864.

*Apr. 10. Exp. 6716
 Personal property
 of a volunteer in the
 service.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Mason

8th Reg't of *U.S. Col.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 23, 1864.

The death of *Isaac Mason*, Co *C*, 11th Reg't *Colored* (May), is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll.

For *May*, 1864 *May 17*, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.

May 16, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.

May 17, 1864
 Company Morning Reports.

No date
 Soldier's Final Statement.

May 17, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

May 17, 1864
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 17, 1864
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 17, 1864
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 17, 1864
 Regimental Return.

May 17, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

May 17, 1864
 Regimental Descriptive Book.

May 17, 1864
 By Surgeon General.

For *May*, 1864 *May 26*, 1864
Pass Cavalry

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 By Surgeon General.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

May 17, 1864
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Mason a Private of
 Captain George Bucklin Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of 2d New York Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warwick State
 of New York, aged 36 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the first day
 of September 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Lawford, at Providence, on the first day of September
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Mass Regt
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Isaac Mason was never paid by Paymaster
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 36 98 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Isaac Bucklin and for other
 stoppages, viz: Clothing 17.28 Board & Lodging Equipment
4.00 amounting to 18 98 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Copenanza, this 18 day of May, 1864.

George Bucklin

Capt J. W. McKean
 Commanding Company.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181153	26
2	6198126	27
3	6198284	28
4	6198441	29
5	6198598	30
6	6198745	31
7	6198892	32
8	6199032	33
9	6199167	34
10	6199413	35
11	6199653	36
12	9437010	37
13	9437123	38
14	m-115-07-1864	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6 B.VII. P. 557. M. 22 C.T. 76
m-115-07-1864

See also 3 R.S.H.A

NARA 646

S-1041368-2 And Ret'd
m.s. 1164690

A.M. Evans
Exr.

Mr. 11th Art. U.S.C.T.
 Pardon Mason
 2 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.
 Date of ^{muster} ~~appointment~~ Feb. 13- , 1864.

Remarks: Age 34. Private
 1st. R.I. Inf'ty. April-
 18-1861. Captain 3rd.
 R.I. Art'y. Born in
 R.I. Resident in R.I.
 Bull Run. (61.) Fort
 Pulaski, James Island.
 Mustered out and honorably
 discharged per War
 Dept. S.O. 291 Ex 114.
 June - 9, 1865.

F.A. Knight

M | H. A. | U.S.C.P.

Pardon Mason

2^d Lt., Co., 11th Reg't W. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above

Rank 2^d Lt.

Date of appointment Feb - 13 -, 1864.

Remarks: Private 1st

R. I. Infy. April -
18 - 1861. Capt.

3^d R. I. H. A.

Born in R. I.

resident in R. I.

Bull Run - Fort

Pulaski, James

Island.

F. A. Wright

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pardon Mason
2^d Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. K*
Feb 13. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book marks:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

M 11 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Parlow Mason
(14th U.S. Col'd H.A.)
2nd Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. March 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb'y 13, 1864.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled.~~

When Feb'y 4, 1864.

Where

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Corrected by P.H. Dec 29, 1903.

Book mark: M-115-07-1864

(337)

M. Jackson
 Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pardon Mason
2^d Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detailed on the*
25th Apl 1864 to act
as Adj't of the Battⁿ

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Pardon Mason
2 Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as acting*
Adjutant of the
Reg't per O. O. No 10 April
25/64 relieved from
duty as acting Adjutant
Gen Ord. No 18 May 27/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Toward

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carlton Mason
2nd Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act. Adj. of from*
Apr. 25/64 to May 27/64
R.O. No 10 Apr 25/64
Returned to Co May 27/64
Detached as Act. Asst
Lt Mr July 21/64 SO No
41 July 21/64 GO No 18

Book mark:

(358)

Atwood

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parlon Mason
2^d Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Acting adjutant*
of Regt April 25 1864
to May 27 1864 SO No 10
April 25/64
Detached acting adjutant
2^d M. July 21/64 SO No 41
to Oct 30/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Barton Mason
2nd Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Adjutant*
of Reg't April 25/64
to May 27/64 S.O. No 10
Detached as Act 2nd
Master Arch July 21/64
to Oct 30/64. Act
2nd Master of Battalion
since Nov 3/64 to Dec 31/64 S.O. No 33

Book mark:

Edward

(M) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cardon Mason
2nd Lieut, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt. 3rd Batt
since Nov 3/64 S.C.
No 33 7th 2nd 3rd Batt

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quon Pardon
2nd Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on*
leave in R since
Apr 12/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Returned

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sardon Mason

2^d Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped per General
Order #82 dated War Depart-
ment May 6" 1865.*

*C. M. O. Roll, next on which his name
appears.*

Book mark: *1165, 2nd Aud, June 21, '66
(over)*

(358)

Spriker

Copyist.

NARA 660

JAN. 15

6199413

☆1891☆

Book Mark:
EB. V. 11. P. 557 & M. 22. V. 11
C. T. 76. Discharged May 15/65.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pardon Mason

2^d Lt., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *"Discharged."*

Book mark: *Discharged May 1865*
(over)

(361)

Gruchin

Copyist.

NARA 862

JAN. 15

6199653

1891★

*Book, Mark:
E.B.VII. P. 557. M 22 C-1.76.*

No. 11th Reg't U.S. b. I.

Pardon Mason,

, Co. 7th, 11th Reg't U.S. b. I. A.

m-22-07-1876 and
E. B. 11/537 with
NOTATION

Book mark: No. 115. b. I. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y. 31st, 1876.

Discharged May 15, 1865.

See also Co. 7th 3rd Reg't U.S. b. I. A.

E. P. Conzger.

Mason Pardon,

2^d Lev. Co. K, 11th Reg't M.S. H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 7
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 41
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1832

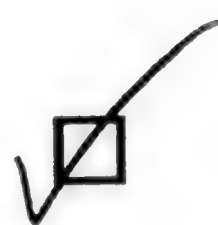
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

11 U. S. G. H. A.
Yt. K

Personal Report

St. Michael
Georgetown

Camp Bailey R.I.
Feb'y 18th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report the following facts. Viz. 1st State appointment U.S. Appointment Feb 6th 1864. Original entry in the 1st Regt R.I. Private. In the 3rd Regt R.I. Captain. Heavy Art'y rate of Commission in 3rd Regt August 27th 1861. Have not been mustered into this Regt. Permanent resident of R.I. State of birth R.I. Actions engaged in first Battle of Bull Run. Siege of Fort Mifflin. Battle of James Island

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Lieut Gordon Mason
Co K. 14th Regt. U.S. Art'y.

Headquarters 11th U.S. A. Regt.
New Orleans, La. Oct 11/64

Special Order

No 531/2

Second Lieut. Gordon Mason
ordered to Fort Jackson

Recd Oct 18/64

Head Qrs. 11th Reg. U.S. Cavalry
New Orleans La
October 17, 1864

Special Orders
No 53 $\frac{1}{2}$

I Second Lieut Ferdinand Mason Act.
Dr. Surr, 3rd Batt, 11th U.S. Cavalry (Reg) is
hereby ordered to proceed to Fort Jackson
La. in charge of recruits for D. Co 1st
Batt. of the Regiment

II Upon arriving at Fort Jackson
Lt Mason will report to the Commar-
ding Officer of the 1st Batt, 11th U.S.C.A.
(Reg) Maj Geo. J. Custock Jr, Com-
manding Ft Jackson La.

The Quartermasters Department
will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of J. H. Spher
Col. Comdg 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
J. Cary Whiting Jr
1st Lt Adjutant

Lt Col Nelson C. Call
Comdg 3rd Batt
11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)

Hd. Qu. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., Mar. 8/65.

Carpenter Benjamin -
Lugger - 3 1/2

Certifies that 2nd
Lt. P. Mason is un-
fit for full duty -

M. S. C.

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. March 4 1865.

To the Commandant of 3^d Batt
of the 11th U.S.C. (Heavy) or any one else
to whom it may concern.

I hereby certify that
I have carefully examined Sient
Porelone Mason, of Co. E, and find
him unfit to do full duty, on acco-
unt of a recently fractured leg, which
has not regained its original stren-
gth. He cannot for the present,
execute marches of any considerable
length. The leg is weak, on account
of the yet unsolidified state of
bone.

Respectfully Yours

B. Carpenter
Surge 11th U.S.C. (Hq)

Med. L. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., March 9/65.

Comfy to Benoni
Purgen. 3^h/

Certify that Lieut
St. P. Masson is un-
fit for duty and
believe that twenty
days rest would
be of the view to him.

Med. cert.

Headquarters Carrollton District,
Carrollton, La. ~~March 9th~~ 1865.

Lieut Colo Nelson Bissell
Commandant of B. B. B. B.
U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

I hereby certify
that I have carefully examined
Lieut Percival Mason, of Co. M. ^{the 26th Regt} and
found him incompetent to do full
duty, on account of lameness, and
weakness of the right leg, ^{the result} ~~on account~~
of a recent fracture, from which
he has not yet fully recovered.
He is not yet capable of enduring
long marches, or much fatigue on
foot. Twenty days rest would be of
service to him.

Yours very truly

B. Carpenter
Surgeon 11th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

Pardon Mason

Lt. M

Duty

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

1862-1863

Headquarters 3rd Battalion, 11th U. S. G. A. Heavy.
Camp Parapel, Louisiana, March 14th 1865.

St Paulson Mason
Co No 11th U.S.C. A. (H)

Sir you will
proceed to New Orleans tomorrow
the 15th inst. and make such arrang-
ements as to turn over the cash &
summont Received by you as
treasurer of this Batt. and now in
your hands
Do not delay to comply with the
order I gave you some days since

Very Respectfully
Nelson Viell Lt. Col.
Comd'g

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

IN THE CASE OF

*2nd Lt. Parson Mason**11th Regt. Inf. Arty*Given at *A. O. Lea*

BY

A. W. Mahon
Surgeon U. S. *Arms*~~President Medical Board of Examination~~

Rec'd, A. G. O. _____ 186

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2nd Lt Pardon Mason, K. Co, of the 11th Regiment
 of M.C. H. Art., having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he has had a fracture of lower
 third of right fibula. He states the
 tibia was also broken.
 This injury occurred by fall of his
 horse -

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in ~~our~~^{my} opinion, unfit for duty. We further declare ~~our~~^{my}
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than four days.

Dated at New Orleans, La, this 31st day
 of March, 1865.

A. W. Mahon
 Surgeon U. S.

~~President Medical Board of Examination~~

Hd. Qu. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton La., April 4th 65.

Special Orders 21
Ex. 2.

Details and Lt. Pardon
Mason in charge
of Hospital guards
at Greenwell La.

SPECIAL ORDER.

NO. 21

Headquarters Carrollton District,
Carrollton, La. April 4th 1865.* * * * *
EXTRACT.
* * * * *

11 The following named commissioned officer
is hereby detailed to take charge of the Guard
at the U. S. General Hospital near Greenville La.

2nd Lieut Pardon Mason 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq),

Lieut Mason will report at there Hq. for instructions
at 8 O'clock A-M April 5th 1865.

By command of Col W F Mudgett, Comdg.

Geo W H Allen

1st Lieut & Adjt. Gen.

U. S. 3rd Bat 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

No 257. 89. 1865.

1st Lt. Sherman

1st Lt. Sherman

by a. b.

Head Quarters,

Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans Mich 27/85

Respectfully returns the
Genl Sherman, Comdg. of
Div. of Ga. The recommen-
dation of the Medical Di-
rector of the Dept. is ap-
proved and will be carried
into effect.

By Command of

Major Genl. Hurlbut

Capt. a. a. c.

Rec'd at 24. Mich 27 1865.

Hd. Qu. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C. A(H).

Camp Parapet, La., March 24th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved -

E. E. Comstock
Major Commanding.

Headquarters Carrollton District

Carrollton La Mich 24/85

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.

W. M. W. W.

Col. W. M. W. W.

N. Y. G. S. Div. of Pa.

New Orleans Mich. 24. 1865

L. R. 1710 - 65

Respectfully forwarded

recommending that
applicant be examined
by Chief Med. Officer

and is considered
able, to be put on
leave to it on spec-
tary.

W. M. W. W.

E. E. Comstock

Headquarters Carrollton District

Respectfully forwarded.

W. M. W. W.

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIV. LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, March 28 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. SHERMAN:

J. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Willm. D. Carroll. Dix.
 Carroll - Nov 28/65

Respectfully transmitted

B. Commanding
 Co. W. L. Mulgrew
 County Det.
 Lee W. Hall
 1214 a. a. a.

116 Co. 3rd Batt. 11th N. C. A. (N. I.)
Camp Parapet, La., March 30, 65.

Respectfully returned
with reference to the
enclosure from
Hd. Qr. Dept. Gulf -
2nd Lt. Mason ^{will report} without
delay to the Medical
Board and take these
papers with him -

By order of
Major M. Comstock Jr.
Comd'g Battalion -
Regt. D. Jones.
2nd Lt. H. H. H. H.

~~Σ 0 Σ 0~~

Mr D's office
New York Sept 2nd

March 31st 1865

Respectfully up
to the A. A. G. and
Gulf community
office duty.

Robt Cunningham
by wife
M. C. Cunningham

S. C. Apr 10 1863

Camp Parapet. La.
March 23rd. 1865

Lt. Col. G. B. Drake
A. A. General
Dept. of the Gulf
Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting Rhode Island. My reason is that I am suffering from a fracture of my leg and not fit for duty with my Company. Enclosed please find Surgeon certificate

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
Pascoe Mason
Lieut. & Co. "4th"
11th. U.S. C. Art. (Hqs)

Hq. 2nd. Dept. of the Gulf
 &c. April 11, 1865

Special Orders

No 96

Ex 100 15

Leave of absence
 to 2nd Lieut. Pardner
Mason Co. R. 11th
Reg. U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Copy furnished Co.
 3d Reg. 11th U. S. C. A.
 May 9, 1865

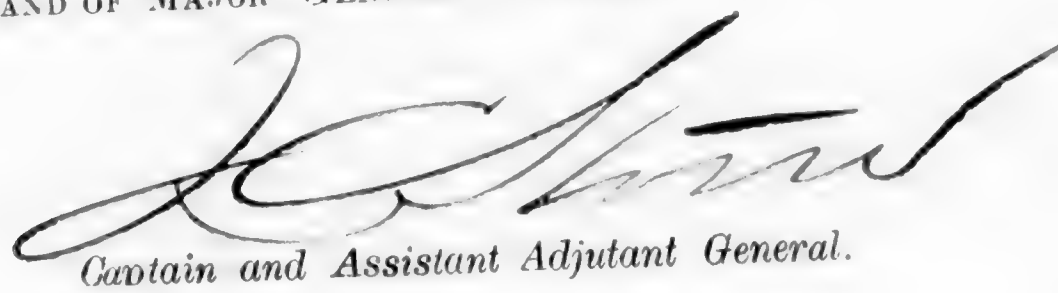
1865
 Hq. 2nd. Dept. of the Gulf

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 96. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.
New Orleans April 10th, 1865.

[Extract.]

* * *
5. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's certificate of disability, with the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of twenty days, is granted to 2d Lieutenant *Pardon Mason*. Co. "K," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)
* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HURLBUT:


Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 11th U.S.C. Art.
Wm. Paul Sherman

Pardons Mason was mustered in as 2^d Lieut. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) Feb. 13th 1864. He is borne on Returns of that Regt. for the month of April 1865 (latest on file) as absent with leave. S. O. 96. Ex 5. (L.S.) Apr 10th 1865. Leave for 20 days, with recommendation for 20 mon.

Strength	Com'd	64	
"	Enlisted	1393	A.S.

M. 35. CHAB. K.

Providence R.I.
May 4. 1865.

2d Lt. Fardon Mason
11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Surgeon's certificate

February
63 off.
1358 men

Full

Recd. Apr. 17 1865

Providence R.I.

May 4th 1866

Brig Gen^l L Thomas
Adj^t. Gen^l. U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to forward
a Surgeons certificate of disability.
Also the date that my leave of absence
commenced (May 12th 1866.)

My Post Office
address is Providence Rhode Island.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Parson Mason

2^d Lt Company "K."

11th U.S.C. Regt. (Hq.)

File - L.R. 181-88-1861

Providence, R.I.

May 4th 1865.

G. H. Peckham, M.D.

Certifies, upon oath,
as to the disability of
2^d Lieut. Pardon Mason
Co. H., 4th U.S. Cal (Mz)

Recd. at the Prov. M. H. 20 1865

Providence May 4th 1865

This will certify that I have carefully examined Lt Parson Mason Co; M. 11th U. S. C. Detention, and find him feeble and debilitated, He has also a weakness of the right leg occasioned by a fracture of both bones - that makes him some what lame.

In my judgment he will not be fit for full duty - in a less period than twenty days from this date,
 Dr. H. Peckham M.D.

Providence } ss.



Personally appeared before me the above named Dr. H. Peckham M.D. and made oath to the truth of the above statement.

May 15th /65

Dr. H. Peckham
 Justice of the Peace.

181

88

1863

Providence, R. I.

May 6th, 1865.Mason, Pardon 2^d Lieut.for H. 1st U.S. C.A. (9th)

Comrade Medical certificate as to his disability, etc.

States his Post-Office address.

One. Encl.Ref. to Encl.Recd, R.H. 2nd, June 1, 1865

Providence May 4th 1865

J. Q. Whiting Jr

1st Lt. & Adj. T.

11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Sir

I have the honor to forward a medical certificate of disability. My leave commenced April 12th 1865.

Post Office address Providence Rhode Island

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant
Percival Mason

2^d Lt. Co. "K."

11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

State of Rhode Island,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
SECOND DISTRICT,

Providence, May 4 1865

This will certify that I have carefully examined Lt. Parson Mason Co. M. 11th U.S. C. Ar =
tillery and find him feeble and debilitated, He has also a weakness of the right leg occasioned by a fracture of both bones, that makes him somewhat lame. In my judgment he will not be fit for full duty in a less period than twenty days from this date.

J. H. Peckham M.D.



Providence } sc

Personally appeared before me, the above named J. H. Peckham M.D. and made oath to the truth of the above statement.

May 15/65

Truste Rhodes.
Justice of the Peace.

Filed on ... 195 - 1 - 14 -
Pawtucket, R. I.,
May 27, 1865

James L. Wheaton, M.D.

Certifies as to the dis-
ability of 2^d Lieutenant
Parson Mason 1st Regt. C. A. M.

Recd. R. N. L. June 9, 1865 -

2 Lieut Pardoe Mason of 11th Regt.
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) having applied for a
Certificate for extension of leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer, and find
that he is suffering from an injury
which he received some time since, by which
both bones of the right leg were broken,
and that in consequence thereof he is
unfit for duty, and not able to travel.
I further declare my ^{belief} ~~opinion~~ that he
will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than thirty days -

Pawtucket May 27th 1865

James L. Wheaton, M. D.



State of Rhode Island

Providence, Jr. in North Providence May 27th 1865

Then personally appeared James L. Wheaton
Subscriber to the above Certificate and made
oath the truth of the same.

Before me.

William E. Cade
Justice of the Peace

195-

1865

Providence, R.I.

May 27, 1865

Mason, Pardon 2^d Lem
11th U.S. Ca (N.Y.)

Forwards Surgeon's Cer-
tificate of Disability in
accordance with G.O. #383.

War Dept. series of 1863.

One Enclosure.

Yours truly,

Recd. R.H.L. June 9 1865

Providence, R. I.

May 27th 1865.

A. C. Whiting, Jr.

1st Lt. F. Co. 11th U. S. C. Art. Heavy.

Sir

I have the honor to forward Surgeons
certificate of disability in accordance with
Genl Orders No 383 Adjutant General's
Office 1863.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Parson H. Mason

2^d Lt. Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. Art. Heavy.

M. 48 UTRB 1861

Providence, R.I.

May 27th 1865.

Gordon Mason

2^d Lt 11th U.S. Cavalry

Tenders resignation

des

Note: Note & p. on No

29th June 9th 1865

City Office

Recd also May 2nd 1865

Providence R.I.

May 27th 1865

Brig. Gen. L. L. Thomas.

Adj. Gen. L., U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2^d Lieut Co. "K." 11th U.S.C. Artg. (Hq.). My reason is that having been absent from my Regt. since April 12th. and liable to be unfit to return for some time to come. I would most respectfully ask that my resignation be accepted. Enclosed please find Surgeons certificate

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Parson Mason

2^d Lt Co. "K." 11th U.S.C. Artg. (Hq.).

I Lieut. Pardon Moser of 11th Regt.
 U. S. C. A. (heavy) having applied for a -
 certificate, for extension of leave of
 absence, I do hereby certify that, I have
 carefully examined this officer, and
 find that he is suffering from an -
 injury, which he received some time since
 by which both bones of the right leg
 were broken, and that in consequence
 thereof he is unfit for duty, and not
 able to travel, I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than
 thirty days -



Pawtucket May 27th 1865

James L. Wheaton M.D.

State of Rhode Island

Providence In and for North Providence May 27th 1865

Then personally appeared James L. Wheaton, Subscribed
 to the above certificate and made oath to the
 truth of the same. Before me

William Earle
 Justice of the Peace

88
 Hdqrs 3rd Bns. 11th US Cav
 Camp Pasajes, La. May 30, 1865

Spink, Geo. A. Capt.
 10th U. S. C. A. (8th)
 Comd'g Battalion.

Acknowledges receipt of
 Paymaster's certificate of
 payments of 2^d Lt. ^{Pardon} Mason
 Co. L. to Dec 31st 1864.

Recd Regt. Hdqrs June 4. 1865

HEADQUARTERS 3rd BATTALION, 11th U. S. C. A. Heavy:

Camp Parapet, Louisiana, May 30th 1865.

1st Lt. C. H. Barney
 Act. Adjutant 11th U. S. C. A. (H.I.)
 Plaquemine, La -
 Linton, La.

I have the honor
 to acknowledge the receipt of Pay-
 master's Certificate of Pay made to
 1st Lt. Pardon Mason from the 1st day
 of Nov. 1864, to the 31st day of December
 1864

Very respectfully
 Done at West.

George Spink
 Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.I.)
 Comd'g Battalion.

Mason, Pardon
2' Lt 11" U.S.C. Int
(reary)

C
C
C

✓

Reg. H. S. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 291. }WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

114. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Pardon Mason*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and physical disability. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Dept. G. O.
 Washington D. C.
 June 9 1865

Special Orders
 No 291

Extract 114

Musters out of
 service and hon-
 orably discharged
 2^d Lt. Pardons Wm
Don 11th V. C. A. S.
 (114)

Copy sent to
 Post & Co. - Camden
 July 5 1865

Recd R. O. 2. Unit 28. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 291. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

114. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Pardon Mason*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and physical disability. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

11th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Pratt

Pardon Mason
Lt. W. H. C. Carty

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 291. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

114. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Pardon Mason*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and physical disability. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

E. D. Townsend

2d Lt. P. J. Mason.
11241. S. C. Adams (Mason)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 291. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

✓ 114. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Pardon Mason*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and physical disability. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

John S. ...

(Signature)

J.F.G.

Mason, Pardon

Lieut, Co., *11* Reg't *102nd*

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *M. 33* C. T. L. A. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned *May 11 65*

Filed with

Serial 611534 64

not found

~~Leave of Absence
Papers
Personal Paper files~~

Harvey Samuel

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192560	26
2	6192713	27
3	6192856	28
4	6193001	29
5	6193140	30
6	6194235	31
7	9125230	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
 _____, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Hartford, Connecticut.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Captured while on picket
near Plaquemine, La., and after
wards shot by the Rebels in
cold blood August 6, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356)

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

M, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
Pvt., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Co. M. O. Roll, next on which
 his name appears.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Oniz Organ
captured while on picket
near Haynesville La. Aug 6/64
& shot by the Rebel, in cold
blood. Inv of facts & I should sent

Book mark: 2117 P 34 70 -264361

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

Mason Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S. Art.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>1</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three

Given at Brown Pt.
The 29th day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

R. L. Sean

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (



18

Volunteered at Brown Pt.
Oct 29th 1863
By J. C. Emery
1st Regt of 1st Art

11 M 3041 a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, Samuel Mason born in Hartford
 in the State of Conn aged 20 years, and by occupation
 a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th
 day of Oct 18 62 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, Samuel Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair,
light complexion, is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

16th Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sam'l Mason

Certificate from Adjutant
Genl R. D. that he is in the
14th R & Colored

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Providence, *July 22^d* 1864

The name of *Samuel Mason*
appears upon the Roll of the *Fourteenth* Regiment, Rhode Island
Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company *G*, on file in this Office.

Joined for duty and enrolled on the *Twenty-ninth* day of
October, 1863, *20* yrs of age. *Single*
Man, Farmer by occupation.

C. C. Harriman, Adjutant General.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos A. Mason
 2^d Reg't of *Mass. Vols.* (Hearg)
 11 U.S.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



L. E.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Mason a Private of
 Captain Nelson Knyaw Company (C.) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. & V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Hartford, State
 of Connecticut, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death incurred by the Enemy
as Indian Village on the 6th day of Sept 1864

The said Samuel Mason was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the pay due him from _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
~~pay due him from that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 78 dollars, since the 29th day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La, this 10th day
 of Aug., 1864.

M. E. Benson
Capt. 9th U. S. C. & V. (Heavy)
 Commanding Company.

90
3rd Dr - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Mason
Reg't of *1st S. Dr. Reg. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Mason a Private of
 Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company (E.) of the 8th Regiment of N. S. C. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Hartford, State
 of Connecticut, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Trier to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Minded by The Enemy
at Indian Mince on the 6th day of August 1864
 The said Samuel Mason ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ was pay due him from ~~_____~~, 186 , and has
~~pay due him from that time~~ Equipment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 78 100 dollars, since the 29th day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 10 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La., this 10th day
 of Aug, 1864.

Nelson Kenyon
Capt. 8th N. S. C. Army
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Samuel Mason

Late of Company *B*

8th Reg't of *A. S. C. Artz (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Indian Village*

on the *6th* day of *Aug* 186*4*.

REC
6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Mason late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon Company B of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company B, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hartford in the State
of Connecticut; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Indian Village, at
Providence on the 6th day of August 1864, by
reason of being murdered by the Enemy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>See without Effect</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Nelson Kenyon at Providence R.I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence

DATE: Aug 10/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

N. Kenyon
Capt. 8th U. S. C. A. V. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Orville Mason

Late of Company F

8th Reg't of Co. S. 1st Arty. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Indian Village

on the 6th day of Aug 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Mason late
 a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company G. of
 the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Providence, R.I.
 in Company G., 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hartford in the State
 of Connecticut; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Indian Village, at
Providence, R.I. on the 6th day of August 1864, by
 reason of being murdered by the Enemy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Died without Effect</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. Nelson Kenyon at Providence, R.I.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence, R.I.

DATE: Aug 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

N. Kenyon
Capt. 8th U. S. C. A. Hy. Kenyon
 Commanding the Company.

Mason, Samuel

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194330	26
2	6194401	27
3	6194546	28
4	6194691	29
5	6194831	30
6	6194971	31
7	6195233	32
8	6196020	33
9	9125369	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *0 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marysville, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *H Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Supt*
Nov 23/63. Died in
hospital at Plaque-
mine, La. Sept 15
64

W J Roe

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
Pr., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 11

, 1863.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Residence Prov-
 idence R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

ML | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private to be Sergt
Dec. 1st 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted
from Private Dec
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Curry
Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from private Dec. 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mason
Sgt, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private Dec. 1, 1863.
Stop for screw driver,
wiper, ball screw

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

71

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Dec. 1st/63.
Stop for screw driver 23.
Wiper 20 ball screw 13
In use April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Plaquemine, La, Sept. 13, 1864, "Gravel Stomach" given*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler,

M. | 11 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Serjt., Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ
Appointed Serjt Nov. 23^d/63.
Died at Plaquemine La.
Sept 10/64 of Dysentery
Final Statements forward-
ed.

Book mark: 77. 346. 896. 1880
3587. 1880

Rhett

Mason Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *M.S. G.H.A.*

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

Samuel & Mason
Mark

No. 220

Samuel Mason
Volunteered at Providence

Nov 11 1863

By Wm. D. C. Easley
14th Regiment of City Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

Chester

I, Samuel Mason born in Providence
 in the State of Rhode Island aged 29 years, and by occupation
 a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th
 day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, Samuel Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

11th

day of

Nov

1863.

BEFORE me

Thomas Clarence
Justice of the Peace
Samuel Mason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Adams M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Mason
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Complexion

complexion, is

Six

feet,

1/2
Black eyes

inches high,

Black hair

14th

Regiment of

Wey County

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

96
324 21 - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Samuel Mason

11th Reg't of *U. S. Col's Art'y (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864
JUN 6 1871

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Mason a Sergeant of
 Captain J. M. Addelman Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Moonyville, State
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 6 feet 7 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a furrier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in hospital at
Plaquemine La Sept-15th 1863 of dysentery
 The said Sergeant Samuel Mason ^{has never been paid}
~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty nine 17/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Screw driver 23 cts; knife 20; Ball pen 13
Haversack 49 amounting to _____
 _____ one 5/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. N. Place, **SUTLER**, twenty one 10/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 15th day
 of September, 1864.

J. M. Addelman

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hq)
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Samuel Mason

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infy (Hq)

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Mason a Sergeant of
 Captain J. M. Addeman Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Marysville, State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in hospital at
Plaquemine La. Sept. 15th 1864. I depose true.
 The said Sergeant Samuel Mason has never been paid
was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty nine 77/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23rd day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Screw driver 23 ct, wire .20, ball screw .13
Hammer .49 amounting to
 _____ one 5/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Chase, **SUTLER**, twenty one 1/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 15th day
 of September, 1864.

J. M. Addeman

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt. Samuel Mason

Late of Company H

11th Reg't of U.S. Cold Lk. (N.Y.)

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine, La.

on the 15th day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Mason late
 a Sergeant of Captain J. M. Oademan's Company H of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (N.Y.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 11th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 23^d day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company H, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (N.Y.) Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Marysville in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 6 feet 7/2 inches
 high, African complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in 100th Hospital, at
Plaquemine, La. on the 15th day of September 1864, by
 reason of diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	3		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		<u>Rubber</u> Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 1.30

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Samuel Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. J. M. Oademan at Plaquemine, La.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine, La.

DATE: Sept 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Oademan
Capt 11th U.S. C.A. (N.Y.)
 Commanding the Company.

Mason, Thomas

Co *Nº*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194331	26
2	6194483	27
3	6194626	28
4	6194771	29
5	6194910	30
6	6195048	31
7	6195182	32
8	6195317	33
9	6195448	34
10	6195581	35
11	6195712	36
12	6195842	37
12	6195969	38
14	9125370	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Maysville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 5*, 186*3*

Where *Prov. R.I*

By whom *Hingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. F. Rose

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason

Priv., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason
Civil, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cerry

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason
Cory, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cory

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason
Pvt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack, 2 G. coat straps*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one gun
 sling 25 Haversack 48
 2 S. Coat straps 10 Carsten
 41

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun-*
sling, 25 Haversack
48 G. Coat Straps, 10
Canteen 41
Given Apr. 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun-*

slings. 23 2 G. Coat

straps. 10 wiper &

screw driver 43

Canteen & Haversack

59

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mason**Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for wiper
& screw driver 43*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Mosquito
bar 1.00, wiper 20
screwdriver 23

Book mark:

Pheets

(358)

Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Masow

Cpl., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

Phelps

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mason
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 6 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ
Stop for tompron lish
2 etc

Book mark :

Philer

Mason Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Med. H. A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Mason* (desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H.

his
Thomas X Mason
mark

Discharged 18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. H. H. H.*
14th Regiment of *26th*

Volunteered at *Providence*
November 5th 18*63*,

Thomas Mason

No.

1111 30 4 22



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Thomas Mason* born in *Mayville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Mason* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

John S. Gardner
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *5* feet, *6 3/4* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1211
Matthews, Oscar

Co 6, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185594	26
2	6185741	27
3	6185884	28
4	6186025	29
5	6186160	30
6	6186292	31
7	6186415	32
8	6186532	33
9	6186645	34
10	6186758	35
11	6186867	36
12	6186972	37
13	6187089	38
14	9124451	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw Mathews

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charlotte Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Pro R S*

By whom *J C Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sentenced by G.C.M.*
to be confined at hard
labor for the term of
thirty-days & forfeit
all pay proper during
paid term

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esaw Matthews

Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Esaw Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Esaue Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esau Mathews
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined with stoppage*
of all pay proper for
30 days by sentence of Court
Martial, Genl orders to 40
April 22^d 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Esau Mathews

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Opaw

Prk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Complained with
all stop of pay proper for
3 days by sentence of
JCM Genl order 1040
Apr 22, 64. In appeal*

Book mark:

Quinn

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amund
Copied.

74 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edw. Martino

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 11th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am...
Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gran Watson

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Braw Mathews

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & ape*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn *Copyist.*

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esaw Mathews

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Esau Matthew

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 40
100

for

Cam G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Disse

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Esau Matthews
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.
 Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.
 Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 57 ¹³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Organ.
Stop for 6 mo & Equipage
Articles unknown 145

Book mark:

Bliss

Matthew Esau
Priv. Co. C, 11th Reg't M.S. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>GO</i> <i>/</i>	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casaw Matthews desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 12 day of Sept 1863

R. B. Boardman Casaw Matthews his
Mark

Discharged

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regt. of

Regiment of

By 11-18-63

Volunteered at

Ream Matthews
For 30

No.

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R. I.



Town of

Providence

I, Ezra Matthews born in Charlotte Co
 in the State of R. I. aged 20 years, and by occupation
 a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th
 day of Sept 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, Ezra Matthews do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

12th

day of

Sept18 63

BEFORE

S. P. GreenMajor 1st R. I. H. A.R. C.Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is5

feet,

4 1/2

inches high.

dark

eyes

dark

hair,

Cott Regiment of R. I.

Volunteers,

J. B. Langley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. C. C. C.

Osan Matthews

Co. C. 11th U.S. Infantry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23^d, 1875

The Adjutant Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Evan Mathews

Co. "C",

14th Reg't 1st S. C. Army Corps

Copy of O. C. #40

I refer to March and April 1875 reports
 from I report "Confined with stoppage of all pay
 for 30 days to sentence of court Martial. Genl
 Order #40 April 1875"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Evan Mathews

Pvt

Co. "C",

14th Reg't N. I. Army Corps

O. C. #40, 1 D., 13 A. C., Matagorda Island, Tex., Apr 22^d 1875.
 Charge: Disobedience of orders. Finding: Guilty.
 Sentence: To be confined at hard labor at such
 place or places as proper authority may designate for the
 term of thirty days and forfeit all pay proper during said
 time.

Approved:

By Command of

City Army Warren

Signature of A. G. not given

J. H.

1218
Maxwell, Henry S.
 Co ^{Un. Ret.} **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181203

2 6181209

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Cold H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg' *M. C. H. Art'y*. Roll dated

Jeffers M^e, *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where born *Machias M^e*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Machias M^e*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffers M^e*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Machias Washington Co.*

Name *5 Angl. Dist*
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit.*

** Inserted by Comparer.*

Book mark:

Mc 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Maxwell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11th* Reg't *NSC Hatz* Roll dated

Belfast Me, *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where born *Macarius Me*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macarius Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

11 U.S.G.H.A.

Maxwell, Henry V.

14 Reg't R.O.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases— one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Maxwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maechia the 22^d
day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry J. Maxwell
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

By

Henry J. Maxwell
Signature

186

Volunteered at

Maechia
Signature

No. 1074

Henry J. Maxwell
Signature

14th R. I. B. Co. 11.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary J. Maxwell Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Henry J. Maxwell; that the said Henry J. is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Maechia the 22^d
day of February 1864

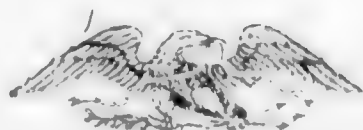
Witness:

Samuel W. Roberts Mary Jane Maxwell

Nota of Machias.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Machias

I, *Navy T. Mearns* born in *Machias* in the State of *Maine* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *February* 1864, to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *N. T. Mearns* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belfast* this *26th* day of *Feb* 1864.

BEFORE *A. D. Bean*
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th dis Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml B. Hemenway
Physician
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. T. Mearns* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* EYES, *dark* HAIR, *dark* COMPLEXION, is *five* FEET *four* INCHES high.

14th RI Regiment of *Battery* Volunteers,
A. D. Bean RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th dis Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the day of 1864 at

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Note.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Machias* and is * *Single*

Maxwell, Thomas
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188978	26
2	6189120	27
3	6189268	28
4	6189411	29
5	6189554	30
6	6189696	31
7	6189830	32
8	6189960	33
9	6190086	34
10	6190219	35
11	6190347	36
12	6190478	37
13	6190605	38
14	9124922	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 687830 R.C. Od.

S. 1121127 Bomom
L. 2576394 R.C. Od.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell
 _____, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Hartford, Ct. Ma*

Occupation *Turner*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Markle,

No | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell

Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cumberland R.I., priv.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Chandler
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence \$75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Ms | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
cook.
Due Laurence 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Chandler
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due Laurence 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

24 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell
 Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861*

Book mark:

Stewart
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Maynard
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864*

Due at musters 3-

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*

Due Laurence. 75

Book mark: _____

(358)

Fathaway
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. M. M. M.
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *advance*

- winter

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *camp equipage*

- canteen

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maxwell

Inf., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *10 ipce*

Due Gov't, \$ *700* for *Canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anthony

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell

Pres., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

77 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell

Bia, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks; *Stop for one eagle .02.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Maxwell

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *32.00* ^{*33*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Org. Stop for*
one musket vacated retained 4.00; one
mus. bar 1.70; one eagle .02.

Book mark: *V. 36, P. 443/49 V. 113, P. 42. 70*

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Maxwell Thomas,

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S. Art.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Max well* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *7 Ann Lewis* do declare that I am *25* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *7 Ann Lewis*

Given at *Prov RQ*
The *15* day of *October* 18 *68*

Witness:

Wm J. Minton of Jr

Thomas Max well
Ans. R



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-2500-11-11

Regiment of

By

J. H. Leavitt

Ans. R

1863,

Volunteered at

Ann Lewis RQ

Thomas Max well

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Cumberland
*Hartford Co.*I, *Thomas Maxmell* born in *Hartford Co.*
in the State of *Mainland* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATESOF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Maxmell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Portsmouth*

this

day of *Oct*18 *63*

BEFORE

S. P. Sampson
*Major**Thomas Maxmell*
*Mark*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.*John Sanford M. R.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Maxmell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has*Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *eight* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair*4th* Regiment of *P. S. G. Co.*

Volunteers,

J. C. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

May, Jeremiah
 Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6183832

26

2 6181473

27

3 6183978

28

4 6184126

29

5 6184267

30

6 6184407

31

7 6184544

32

8 6184676

33

9 6184885

34

10 6184924

35

11 6185039

36

12 6185150

37

13 6185261

38

14 6185370

39

15 9124177

40

16 9124313

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

74 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cornwall Conn*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in
 Conn. 3^d Dist. Pro-
 moted Corp Sept
 14/63.*

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah May

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cornwall Conn.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in*
Conn. 3^d Dist. Promoted
Corpl Sept 14/63

James

M. H. A. U.S.C.T

Jeremiah May

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

Stew Haven Conn, Aug 22, 1863

Where born *New York*

Age *34* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 28*, 186*3*

Where *Cornwall Conn. 4 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Leger

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah May
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted 3 Dist Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walter

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May.
Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corp. from date of muster Sept 14. 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May
Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah May
Corp, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May
Co. B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

He

11 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May
Capt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to be capt
from date of muster
Sept 14/63. Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

Mr | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah May
Compl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for clothing,*
Comp & Garrison Equip
at \$0.67

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Keay
Cerpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Corp &*
Garrison \$67

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

Lu | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah May
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for comp & Garrison \$1.67*

Book mark:

B. Moore

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah May
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for camp & Garrison #167*

Book mark:

J. M. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bay
Col, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Bay & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *— Present on detached*
service for S.O. No. 105
2nd U.S. Forces Brad-
ford Va. June 2, 1865

Book mark:

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel May

16, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

French - May
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6⁶⁹/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁴/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/100

Remarks: joined reg't org'd Mar
21st from enlistment to Sept
14/63 Stop - Mustered and
deets 10th and eagle
number and letter lost

Book mark: P. Vol. 178. 68

McGride, James

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185593	26
2	6185700	27
3	6185855	28
4	6186026	29
5	6186161	30
6	6186293	31
7	6186417	32
8	6186533	33
9	6186646	34
10	6186756	35
11	6186868	36
12	6186988	37
13	6187090	38
14	9124452	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7/15 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Bride
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hallkill N.Y.*

Occupation *Coachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McBride
 Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Valentine

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Bride
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McBride
Prior, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine
 Capt. yest.

Me | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James McBride
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
44 \$

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

Mc **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James McBride
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.
 Equipage 449*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McBride

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Stoppage for 6 & 7*
GC 44 & 45 Aug 1864

Book mark: _____

James McBride
Copyist.

11 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McBride
Drk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Quinn
Copied

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Bride
Enr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75*/₁₀₀ for *Arduance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alford
 Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James McBride
Exp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos
 Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Bride
Qm, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

^ **Company Muster Roll**
 for *Men & ape*, 186 *3*.'

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Mc Bride
 Copyist.

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M^c Bride

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

*Mc*₁₁ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Bride

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 45-* ¹⁰⁰ for *Car & E*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Mc | **11**, H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Bride
Pl, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*58*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined Regt. Organ.*
Stop for 6 mo & Equipage
Articles unknown 1865

Book mark:

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

McBrien James G.
 _____, Co. _____, _____ 11th Reg't *U.S. Art.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James G McPrien* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Boylestown* The *fourth* day of *Sept* 18 *86*

Witness:

James G McPrien
man

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-28-86

1st Battalion Col 4th

By

Sept 4th 186 *3*

Volunteered at

Boylestown

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
James G. Mc'Brien born in *Wallkill*
 in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
 a *Coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*
 day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *James G. Mc'Brien*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *Sept* 18 *63*
 Before *S. D. Sanfey*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Gardner, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James G. Mc'Brien*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is

5 feet,

5 inches high.

Brown eyes *Black* hair,

1st Battalion Col H. A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1227

McCarty, Henry
 Co *F*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181359	26	
2	6181401	27	
3	6192001	28	
4	6192183	29	
5	6192458	30	
6	9125135	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McQuirk
 _____, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Providence, R. Island.*

Occupation *Shoemaker.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 23*, 186 *5*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the company as recruit*
April 14, 1865. Died in Pullation
Hospital at Vicksburg, La,
May 20, 1865 by reason of
inflammation of the Bowels.
survival and final statements
given May 20, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

No 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Carter
Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A. Art'y* Roll dated
Providence R.I., Feb 25, 1865.

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

No 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Carty

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11. Reg't H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Must. Comm. Mar 23, 1865.

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Apprentice*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCarty.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April 14/65*
Received \$100. U.S. bounty.

Book mark:

Caline.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Garty
But, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tied at Plaque-*
Meine La. May 20
of inflammation of
the bowels and
statements given -
Stop for wiper 20 cts.

Book mark:

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Carty
Bt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*
Died at Plaquemine
La. May 20/65. of
Inflammation of the bow-
els. Dr & F. Stat. given

Book mark: _____

(361)

Leib
 Copyist.

McParty, Henry
P, Co. *F*, 11 *Regt* U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McBarty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

C. North

Henry McBarty
Witness to his enlistment
C. North

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 250
Henry McBarty
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 23rd, 1865.
By John A. Hamilton, Captain, 1st Dist R.I.
for the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S. Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island

TOWN OF

State at large

I, *Henry McCarty*, born in *Providence*,
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry McCarty*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *23rd* day of *February*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamlin*
Capt & Co. 1st Dist R.I.

Henry McCarty
Witness to his mark
C. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. E. Hamlin
Surg. Bd. Enlist. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry McCarty*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt & Co. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt & Co. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McCarty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 23^d day of February 1875

Witness:

C. H. M.

Henry McCarty

Witness to his name

No.

2574

Henry McCarty

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 23^d, 1875.

B. Co. 11th Regt. of Heavy Arty. U.S.A.

in the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island**State at large*

I, *Henry McCarty*, born in *Providence*, in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Shoe maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry McCarty*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*this *23^d* day of *February*, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm E Hamlin
Capt & Asst Quar. 1 Dist R.I.*Wm E Hamlin*
mark*Witness to his mark*
C. Meade

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm E Hamlin**Asst Quar. 1 Dist R.I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry McCarty* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high

*Wm E Hamlin**Capt & Asst Quar. 1 Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Volunteer* *Infantry* *Volunteers*, on the *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin**Capt & Asst Quar. 1 Dist R.I.**Witnessing Officer*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Mc. Cart
Late of Company *F*
Eleventh Reg't of *U.S. 6 Arty.*
Volunteers, who died at *Agua Prieta*
on the *2nd* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Henry McCarty late
a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company F of
the Eleventh Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Vol.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23rd day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of February 1865, at Providence and assigned to
Company F, Eleventh Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Vol.) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Providence in the State
of Rhode Island; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Shoemaker; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
Plaquemine, La. on the 20th day of May 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the Bowels

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
private Henry McCarty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Plaquemine, La.

DATE:

May 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

Charles C. Cragin

Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Vol.)

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Mc. Party
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 6th 1865.
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1865

GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Henry McLearty a Private of
 Captain Charles C. Leland Company (3) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. A. (Vol.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1865, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. L.
Hamlin, at Prov. R. I., on the 23rd day of February,
 1865, (or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Batt. Hospital
at Plaquemine, La May 20th 1865 by reason of Inflammation of the Bowels

The said Henry McLearty has not been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster
Since Enrolled on to include the 23rd day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty nine $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the 23rd day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: wages 20

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La, this 20th day

of May, 1865

Charles C. Leland

Capt. 11th U. S. A. (Vol.)

Commanding Company.

The deceased left no effects

7
2nd Dis 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Mc. Carthy
Seventh Reg't of U.S. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Recd Regt Hd Qu May 20, 1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mc Carthy a Private of
 Captain Charles C. Cragin Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of R. S. C. A. (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1865, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm E.
Hamlin, at Prov. R. I., on the 23rd day of February,
 1865, (or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Batt. Hospital
at Plaquemine, La. May 20th 1865 by reason of Inflammation of the Bowels
 The said Henry Mc Carthy has not been ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster
since enrolled on to include the 23rd day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty nine $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the 23rd day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: w/for 20

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 20th day
 of May, 1865

Charles C. Cragin

Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

Commanding Company.

The deceased left no effects

McClow, Abner
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188976	26
2	6189121	27
3	6189267	28
4	6189412	29
5	6189555	30
6	6189697	31
7	6189831	32
8	6189961	33
9	6190087	34
10	6190220	35
11	6190348	36
12	6190479	37
13	6190606	38
14	9124919	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-638508 PO aff
S-9963-43-P.O. Ret.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner McElwain

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born *Bordentown, N. J.*

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abner McBlow
Prv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Borden town, N.J.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner McElow
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
 Copyist.

(358)

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abner McElow
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
 (358) *Copyist.*

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner McElow

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abner McBlow
Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

212 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John McChesney
212, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. J. Taylor*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. J. Taylor 1864*

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor
 Copyist.

741^c | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Appe: T. H. L. L.
T. H. L. L., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 17-1864*

Discharged

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

711c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Gentry
John T. Gentry, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *711c*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - Re-
 dited - 11th Reg't - 1864*

Book mark:

John T. Gentry
 (358) *John T. Gentry* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John McLeod
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am. F. Ho., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance

- Screen driver 23 - Wiper 20

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McLean
(Plt), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *scrip driver 23*

Wm L

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Latimer

Copyist.

M^o | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M. Clow

Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

M^o | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner W. Clow

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. D. Jenks

Copyist.

M^e | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos McClaw

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *31* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Exp. Org.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

McClaw Shuer,

....., Co., 11th Reg't *McSider A.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alvin McClone* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *30* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

Wm. J. Martin

Alvin McClone

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Providence*
September 30 - 1863
By *Wm. J. Martin*
Regiment of *14*

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *Abner McClay*
in the State of *New Jersey* born in *Providence*
a *Seafarer* aged *23* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Abner McClay* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

63

BEFORE

m. Thomas C. Greene
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

Regiment of

14th R.I.

Volunteers,

John A. McAlister
M. McAlister

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McClow, James
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188975	26
2	6189122	27
3	6189321	28
4	6190675	29
5	9124918	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Clow

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Burlington, N.J.*

Occupation *Waiter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at English Turn, La.,
Feb. 24, 1864. Final statements
and Inventory of Effects given
Feb. 24, 1864.*

O. J. Markle,

Me | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James McBlow
Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *New Jersey.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McElow

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 4 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James McBlow
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Bat Hospital at English Turn La. Feb. 24. Final statement given due Laurence \$75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
 Copyist.

717th | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McClow
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Fort Morgan, died in*
Bat. Hosp. at English Turn, La. Feb.
24/64 of Putrid Sore Throat. Final
Act. forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

McClow, James

P, Co. *E*,

11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>7</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mc Clary desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Prov R.I.
The 23rd day of Sept 1863

Witness;

Joseph Mc Intyre Jr

James Mc Clary
Must

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. H. H.

4th Regiment of R.I. H.A.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

James Mc Clary

No.

11 Worcester

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *James McBlow* born in *Burlington Co*
 in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
 a *Trainer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth*
 day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *James McBlow* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *23rd* day of *Sept* 1863.

BEFORE me *George W. Hughes*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Subarjun Lee EXAMINING SURGEON.
James McBlow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high. *Blue* eyes *Black* hair.

14th

Regiment of

R. I. A.

Volunteers.

Wm. H. Hume

RECRUITING OFFICER.

8
152 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Mc Clow
Co. E. 14 Reg't of 7. L. N. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

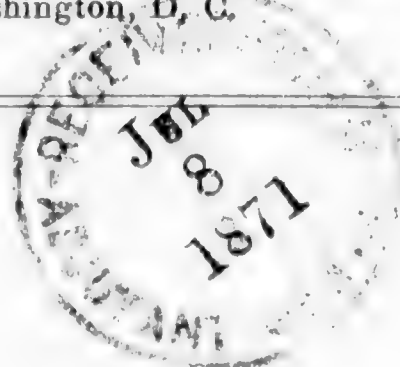
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James McClellow a Private of
 Captain Geo. W. Cole Company (C) of the 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Southbury, State
 of New Jersey, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a writer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 15th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I. and Va to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died on the
24th day of February, 1864 at English Turn, Va. of Putrid Sore Throat.

The said James McClellow has not been paid since his
enlistment to include the 23rd day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to forty-eight $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Wm Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn, Va., this 24th day
 of February, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 4th U.S. Art.
 Commanding Company

VV

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James McElwain E.

112th Reg't of N. Y. Heavy Artillery
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Did John E. McElwain

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug.

I certify, on honor, that James McElown a Private of
 Captain Geo. W. Cole Company (Co.) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Burlington State
 of New Jersey, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 1st day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Holmes
 at Providence R.I., on the 23^d day of September
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. and La.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died of disease contracted at Englishman's Pt. Feb. 24, 1864

The said James McElown has not been paid was last paid by Paymaster
since his enlistment to include the 23^d day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty eight $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Englishman's Pt. La., this 24th day of February, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James McElow Co. C14th Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also certify that he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry are to be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is entered, as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that James McBlow a Private of
 Captain Geo. W. Voles Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Burlington, State
 of New Jersey, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the Fifth day
 of October, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Holmes
 at Providence, R. I., on the 23^d day of September,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. and La.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said James McBlow has not been paid (was last paid by Paymaster)
since his enlistment (to include ^{on} the 23^d day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty eight and 88/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, 75/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La., this 24th day of February, 1864.

Geo. W. Voles

Capt 14th R. I. H. Art.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H. Brown

Late of Company *C*

16th Reg't of *Col. Ste. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *English Run, Pa.*

on the *24* day of *February* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James McBlaw late
a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole Company E of
the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery R. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23rd day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of October 1863, at Cross A. I.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arti Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Burlington in the State
of New Jersey; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, light complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a carpenter; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Turn, La. on the 24th day of February 1864, by
reason of Putrid Sore Throat.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James McBlaw, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Amos McBlaw at English Turn, La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
for his mother.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

English Turn, La.

DATE:

February 24th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Mc Clew.

Late of Company *C.*

14th Reg't of *R. I. Artillery.*

Volunteers, who died at *English Turn, La.*

on the *24* day of *February* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James McBlow late
 a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company C of
 the 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 23 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5th day of October 1863, at Providence R. I.
 in Company C, 14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Burlington in the State
 of New Jersey; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, light complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Waiter; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Turn La. on the 24 day of February 1864, by
 reason of Fetid Sore Throat.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	3		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY. Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James McBlow, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Abner McBlow to be sent to his mother,
 (to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.)

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: English Turn La.

DATE: Feb. 25th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art.
 Commanding the Company.

Received of Capt. George W. Cole Co. C. the following articles
 belonging to James McBlow: — 1 Forage cap — 1 Great coat —
 1 Pair trousers — 2 Pairs Drawers — 2 Flannel Shirts — 3 Cotton Shirts —
 1 Pair boots — 1 Blanket — 1 Rubber Blanket.

Witness

W. D. Seavill

Abner McBlow
 Private

2nd Lieut Geo. C. 4th R. I. A

1225
McCoy, John or
 Co. *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192555	26	
2	6192708	27	
3	6192851	28	
4	6192997	29	
5	6193136	30	
6	6193274	31	
7	6193409	32	
8	6193538	33	
9	6193666	34	
10	6193797	35	
11	6193928	36	
12	6194052	37	
13	6194179	38	
14	9125225	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John McCoy
....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Dayton, New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Markle,

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M^cBoyle
Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John M^cBoy
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Boy
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ranney
 Copyist.

M^c 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. M. Coy
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M.G. **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Boy
Pvt., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

McCoy | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McCoy

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John M^c Coy.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Sutter

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mc Coy.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mc Coy.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McCor.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitler

Copyist.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McCay**Capt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Stop for bayonet,*
scabbard 56

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John McCoy
Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McCoy
But., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 95¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 18¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig Organ*
Shop for Market & accounts
with 1 counter 1 Br
Scales

Book mark : _____

Lanning
 (361) Copyist.

McCoy John
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John McCall* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Fort Porter* The *18* day of *May* 18*63*

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

John McCall
Volunteered at *Fort Porter*
Oct 28th 1863
By *Wm J. B. Smith*
Regiment of *Artillery*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *John McGary* born in *Providence*
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *22* years, and by occupation
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
 day of *Oct* 18 *60* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *John McGary* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

John McGary
Justice of the Peace
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair.

14th

Regiment of

John McGary

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1226
W. Daniel Richard
 Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192553	26
2	6192707	27
3	6192850	28
4	6192996	29
5	6193135	30
6	6193273	31
7	6193408	32
8	6193537	33
9	6193665	34
10	6193796	35
11	6193927	36
12	6194051	37
13	6194178	38
14	9125224	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-95-0491-P.O. Ret.
A.2677609 P. Ret.

A. M. Evans
Cir.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard McDaniel

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard M^cDaniels

Pvt, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Daniels
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M^cDaniels
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M^c | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard M. Daniels
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Mc Daniels

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

M^c | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard M Daniels
Pvt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M^c Daniels

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*
Stop for 1 cross can.
.02 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter

W^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M^c Daniel.

P.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cross*
Can .02 1 Letter .01

Book mark :

Sitter.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M. Daniels

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cross*
Can. .02 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

McC | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard McC Daniels

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ston for 1 Co.
Can. 02 letter 01

Book mark:

Sitter

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard M. Daniels

Prs't, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Mc Daniels
Out., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard McDaniel

Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7 08*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*7 70*
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Organ*
Shop for Market & accounts
get 1 Market bar

Book mark:

Lamm

McDaniel Richard

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S. Art.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard McDaniel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R. I.*
The *second* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

Richard McDaniel

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

14th Regiment of Army

Volunteered at

Providence

1863

No.

30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

 I, *Richard McDaniel* born in *Washington*
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *Shoemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
 day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Richard McDaniel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

John R. McDaniel
Justice of the Peace
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. McDaniel
Justice of the Peace

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard McDaniel*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *black* eyes *black* hair
7 inches high.

14th Regiment of *Hy Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

LR 235 Tell Office
 7th Smealmanville Lane
 Aug 5. 1865.

Alonzo C. H.
 Lieut. + Bat. 11th Del.

Request that Pte.
 Richard M Daniel
 W. M. C. A. (78) be de-
 tailed as Saddler.

See 10th 26 64 1

Received Aug 5 1865

Office Allgwn
Donaldsonville La Aug 5/65

Lt C H Barney }
Batt Adj't }
Lieut

I have the honor
to request herewith that Private
Richard M Daniels of "G" Co 11th U.S.
Cav, be detailed as Saddler for
duty in the Dept at this Post.

I am
Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
C W Harich
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Cav
Batt + Post D.M.

1227

McDonald, Henry
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 <i>Wm H</i>
3 <i>See Mc Donald</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1228
McDonald, Patrick

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Ord. Srgt. | Ord. Srgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181586,	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 11 H.A. U.S.C.T.
 Patrick McDonald
 Ord. Supt. ^{1st} Co. 11 Batt. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Marshall, 1865.
 Station Fort Jackson La.
 Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty March 22/65
 Attached for muster For 2" R. & -
 enlist \$ 3 per mo.
 (Enrolled March 29/64 at Orleans La.
 for 3 yrs.) No M. J.
 Only roll on which his name appears.
 Book mark:

Hulcomb

1229
McDonald, Samuel
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mc-Donnell</i>	28 <i>Samuel</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1230 Henry
 McDonald, William A.

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181094	26
2	6196474	27
3	6196628	28
4	6196782	29
5	6196884	30
6	6196965	31
7	6197113	32
8	6197240	33
9	6197359	34
10	6197471	35
11	6197588	36
12	6197695	37
13	9125590	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1605868 Pommy
02229176 Poaby

A M. Evans
Encl.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. McDonald
 -----, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Rochester N.Y.*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out*

Griffith

11th H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. McDonald
(14th R.S. Col'd H.A.)
 Pvt, Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 15/64

Book mark:

(337)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDonald
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached*
Recruit for 2nd
Battalion

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Harper

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H McDonald

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit for the*
2nd Battalion 14
Regt R. I. H. A.
Attended for term

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

E. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McDonald
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyst.

Mr | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wm H. McDonald

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cpr McGue from enlistment to April 30/64. Free Apr. 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd Corpl. Oct. 11-64*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appd Corpl. Oct. 11th*
1864 D. D. Printer at Hd Qrs
Carrollton Dist.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per month due from*
enlistment to April 30. 1864
Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61.*

6. per month due from enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark: _____

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

Me | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumelly

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. McDonald
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. McDonald
Corp, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 18*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*49*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. ^{*retained*} \$ *6*..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none*..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. Priv*
Oct 10. 64. Appointed corp Oct
11. 64. 1 musket & 1 set of ac-
countrements retained

Book mark :

Samuelly

McDonald William H.

....., Co., 11th Reg't *U.S. Inf. A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. McDonald desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 28th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

L. A. Maerlin, William H. McDonald

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Cuyler
14th Regiment of City Cadets

Volunteered at Providence
Nov 28th 1863

William H. McDonald

No.

11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *William F. McDonald* born in *Rochester*
 in the State of *N. Y.* aged *36* years, and by occupation
 a *Printer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
 day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *1 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William F. McDonald* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *28th* day of *Nov* 18 *63* *William F. McDonald*
 BEFORE *Mr John Leary Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William F. McDonald*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7 3/4* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *City Art* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McDonnell Samuel

Co *H.*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194342	26
2	6194492	27
3	6194633	28
4	6194779	29
5	6194917	30
6	6195055	31
7	6195190	32
8	6195324	33
9	6195454	34
10	6195587	35
11	6195758	36
12	6196014	37
13	9125381	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M'Donnell

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hagerstown, Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. C. Ingley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 14/65 for Disability by order of Maj. Genl R. R. S. Canby*

W. J. Roe

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McDonnell
Pri., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M Donnold

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M Downell

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M'Donnell

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Mc 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McDonnell
Prv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack, canteen*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*
48 Canton 41.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McDonnell
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haver*
sack + Canteen 89
from Apr. 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W A Dyer

(Mc) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDaniel
 Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen
 + Haversack 89

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonnell
Rot, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McDonnell
Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel McDonald

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 14th 1865 By order My Secy E. R. S. Canby
 Al statements given

Book mark:

Phillips

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mc Donnell

Sgt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n

Discharged for disability

June 14/65 by order of

Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,

Discharge and final

Statement given

Book mark: 198.008

Rhett

McDonnell, Samuel

P, Co. H, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Mc Donald* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov. R. I.*
The *second* day of *Nov* 1869

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

Samuel Mc Donald
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By

Volunteered at

West

1868

No.

11

Oct
11
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
*Providence*I, *Samuel Mc Dowell* born in *Wageningen*
in the State of *Mass* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *teamster* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Mc Dowell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Mc Dowell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair*dark*

complexion, is

five

feet,

6

inches high.

14th Regiment of *Wag. Art.*

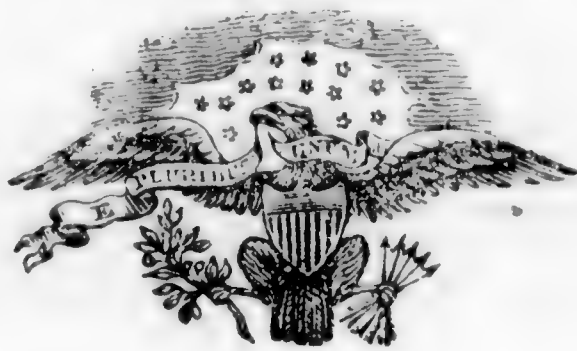
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel Mc Donnell, a private, of Captain *A. M. Addemans* Company, (71) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States *Cold Artillery*, was enlisted by *A. C. Engley*, recruiting officer for of the *Eleventh Regiment U.S.C.A. (14th Regt)* at *Providence R.I.* on the *Second* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Hagerstown* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *twenty four* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Seamster*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *Since the first of August 1864, the said Mc Donnell has not performed more than two weeks' duty, having been sick either in hospital or in his quarters. He has continually complained of internal fever, loss of appetite and spitting of blood. He appears now to be less able than at any previous time to do a soldier's duty. Prior to the above date he performed the duties required of him without any noticeable difficulty.*

STATION: *Plaquemine La*
 DATE: *May 5th 1865*
A. M. Addemans
 Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (14th)
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Mc Donnell* of Captain *A. M. Addemans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *debility from miasmatic disease complicated with enlargement of the hepatic gland. It is my opinion that he will not be able to resume the duties of a soldier in a less period than three months. The degree of disability is, I also declare my belief that the disease has been contracted since he entered the service.*

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *June*, 1865, at *Plaquemine Louisiana*

A. J. Surgeon.
11th U.S.C.A. (14th)
In charge 2nd Regt

H. S. Fisher
 Col. 11th U.S.C.A. (14th)
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Mc Fee, Andrew

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194343	26	
2	6194493	27	
3	6194552	28	
4	6194775	29	
5	6194913	30	
6	6195051	31	
7	6195186	32	
8	6195320	33	
9	6195449	34	
10	6195583	35	
11	6195714	36	
12	6195844	37	
13	6195971	38	
14	9125382	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew McFee

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newray, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov RI*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. F. Roe

Mc 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee

Prv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M^c | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew M^cFee

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Jan. 17, 1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee

Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for one ball
Screw, Tompion,
Canteen*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyst.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc Fee

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for one ball*
screw 13. Tompion 02
wiper 20. Turnbuckle
punch 20

Book mark:

W. A. Zylar

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew M^e Fee

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ball
screw 13 Thompson
+ wiper, 22 humbler
punch 20 scales 50
Free Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFree
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ball*
screw 13 Summit punch
20 screw driver 20
wiper 20 Shoulder
straps 50

Book mark:

(358)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFree

Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for screw
driver, 2 3 one for
scales, 50*

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc Fee

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee

Or, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for mosquito
bar 1.00*

Book mark:

Phelps

Mc

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFee

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S' Top for Ram-rod
77. haversack 95 Knaf-
sack 3.10 2 S.C. straps 12

Book mark?

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew M^c Fee

Pat., Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁸⁷2..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *00*..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *joined at origl orgⁿ*
Stop for haversack, knap-
sack, G. C. straps lost \$4.17
Stop for musket and
acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

Phelps

McFee Andrew

_____, Co. _____, *11th* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Mc Fee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Nov. R. I.*
The *second* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

Maddeman

Andrew Mc Fee
mark

11 Dec 1863
No.

Andrew Mc Fee

Volunteered at *Nov*

21st 24

1863,

By

14th Regiment of *Mass*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Andrew McFee* born in *New Say-*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Andrew McFee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew McFee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *10* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14th Regiment of *Volunteers*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McGuinness, Francis

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197915

2 6198065

3 6198210

4 6198369

5 6198524

6 6198679

7 6198821

8 6198963

9 6199103

10 6199238

11 6199364

12 6199490

13 6199609

14 9125671

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2422787 *common*
S-2984190 *and N. 2.*

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 1987

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Florence McGuinnis

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chester, New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(333g)

Copyist.

M^e | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Florence M^e G. Linners

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

* of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Florance M^c Guinness
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17th Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

M^o | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Florence M^o Guinness
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

M^c 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Florence M^c Guinness

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wipes & screw driver \$14 3*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Jimmie
Porter, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
one harness
\$.33

† This organization subsequently became *Co.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward
 Copyist.

Me | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer McGinnis
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 9 Apr/64*
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

Stewart
 Copyist.

Me | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thompson Mc Guire
 Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for*
C. & G. 472

Book mark:

(358)

Attended
 Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Florence Mc Ginnis
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 *advance* for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for*
C. & E. 92 etc

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
 Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Florence McGinnis

Drk, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *for insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1/2 for*
C & Y. D. 92 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Florence McGinnis
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. D., 78 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Florence McGinnis

Boh, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spuehn

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Florence McGinnis
Pol, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ^{*22*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

MC 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Florence McGinnis

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$*56*.....²¹₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*7*.....²²₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$*None*.....¹⁰⁰; due \$*100*.....⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

*Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 1 Eagle
lost, 1 Musket & Equipments
retained*

Book mark :

(361)

Opucher

Copyist.

McGinnis Florence

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Flourner Mc Ginnis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 27th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Malvern

Flourner Mc Ginnis
(Mark)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By Major J. C. Busby
14th Regiment of City

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov

27th

1863

Flourner Mc Ginnis

No.

116624

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence
Rhode Island

I, *Florence M. Ginn* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Florence M. Ginn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

27th day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*John L. Hayes Public Notary**Florence M. Ginn*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Florence M. Ginn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

May 14 Regiment of *104th Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1254
McGinness, Joseph
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197916
 2 6198066
 3 6198211
 4 6198370
 5 6198525
 6 6198680
 7 6198822
 8 6198964
 9 6199104
 10 6199239
 11 6199365
 12 6199491
 12 6199610
 14 9125670

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Guinnis
K, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chester New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(583g)

Griffith

Copyist.

M^c | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M^c Guinness

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

M^c | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M^c Guinness
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Stewart
 (358) Copyist.

M^c 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M^c Guinness
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. N. Seward

Copyist.

M^e 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M^e Guinness
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & apl*, 186 4
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
\$ 120

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
 (358) Copyist.

One **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. McInnis
Priv. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *76* 81 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1864*

Sturnd
 Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph McGinnis
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 19 April 61*
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Returned

Copyist.

Me | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Me Gunnes
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Day 65 for*

C & G. E. \$102

Book mark :

Steward

Me | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph McGinnis
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43
100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. E. \$ 1.02

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph McGinness
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *48* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dull S for*
CT G. E. \$102

Book mark:

Chambers
 Copyist.

One | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mc Ginnis
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
at G.E. \$1.05

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph McGinnis
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G &*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph McGinis
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²⁴100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sprucker

Copyist.

MC 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph McGinnis
Pvt., Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* ^{*72*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgau,*
Stopped 5 Eagles, 4 Letters "X", 2
Cross Cannon, 4 Nos. "I" lost.
1 Musket & Equipments returned.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Spueher

Copyist.

McGinnis Joseph

_____, Co. _____,

11th

Reg't _____

1st Lt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Mc Gennis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:
E. A. Maerker

his
Joseph Mc Gennis
Mark

No. 1160-1 H 63

Joseph Mc Gennis

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 26th 1863,

By Major J. B. Langley
14th
Regiment of Vol art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Joseph Mc Guinness* born in *Chester*
 in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
 day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Mc Guinness* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

27th

day of

*Nov*18*63*

BEFORE

John L. Noyes Public Notary

his

Joseph X Mc Guinness
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Mc Guinness* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high. eyes *Black* hair

Maj 14

Regiment of

16th arty

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McGowan, Samuel

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201445~	26
2	6201601	27
3	6201758	28
4	6201917	29
5	6202071	30
6	6202210	31
7	6202357	32
8	6202483	33
9	6202603	34
10	6202711	35
11	6202824	36
12	6202926	37
13	9126002	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1756569-P.O. mrm

A 1881020 P.O. det

A M. Evans
Exr.

Mc | *11 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel M. Gowan

Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Proo R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered into U. S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

mustered out

Griffith

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M^c Gowan
Prk., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 historical*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *35074-1*

Tabler

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McSorran
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McGowan
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

W^c | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W^c Gorman
Sgt.; Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
 Copyist.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Mc Gowan**Prst*; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64
Free on 19th April, 1864.*

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

me | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Gowan
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McGowan
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

111e | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel H. E. Jordan
St., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lie for Ordnance
Stores

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McGowan
Pol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *25¢ for Ordnance*
Stores

Book mark:

A. L. Hubber

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Gowan

Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Gowan
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

7th | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M^c Gowan
Chie, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3 05 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 25 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at original organization.
Stop for one Muckel & accoutre-
ments retained. 1 Bed sack
1 Mosquito bar lost.

Book mark: 369. 1878. 241. 437.

Forsett

McGowan Samuel

....., Co., 11th Reg't *11th Reg't*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1958

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Mc Lowman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare that I am *Thirty five* years and *Ten* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Samuel Mc Lowman
mark

Given at
The day of 18

Witness :



Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. H. Coughlin*
Regiment of *1st Regt. U.S. Art.*

Volunteered at *Coventry Conn*
Decem ber 22nd 1888

No.

11 Dec 1888

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Samuel Mc Gowan* born in *South Carolina* aged *thirty five* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd* day of *Dec* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of _____, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Mc Gowan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

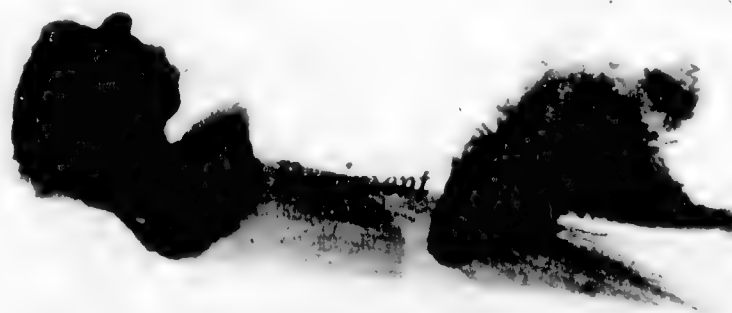
Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 18
BEFORE

Samuel Mc Gowan
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Mc Gowan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is _____ feet, _____ inches high. eyes, _____ hair,



Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

H. M. Myers, Henry M.
Co A^o, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194339	26
2	6194490	27
3	6181746	28
4	6194551	29
5	6194777	30
6	6194915	31
7	6195053	32
8	6195187	33
9	6195322	34
10	6195452	35
11	6195585	36
12	6195715	37
13	6195882	38
14	6196015	39
15	9125378	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1961

S 805884 - 2nd
S 811902 2^d and
S 822001 P.O. m+m.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

—

—

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M McIntyre

....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Belvidere, N.J.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged July*
19/65 for disability
by order of Gen Ed
J. Canby

W. J. Roe

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry M. McIntyre

Prov., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cerry

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. McIntyre
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp Bailey Dutch
Island Dec. 11, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M. V. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Intyre
(14 R. I. H. Artz)
 Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Bailey*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Never deserted.*
See L. R. 1864.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Jan.*
17th, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

Mr 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry M. McIntyre
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Vap.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Private, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one screw*
driver, wiper, ball
screw, haversack

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for screw*
driver 23. wiper 20
ball screw 13 Haver-
sack 48 Canton 46.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for screw*
driver 23 wiper 20
ball screw 13 Haver-
sack & Canteen 89
knaps. straps 10
Given Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Dyer

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. McIntyre
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ball*
screw, 13 2 Knapsack
straps, 10 wiper 20
screw driver 23
Shoulder scales, Canteen
& Haversack, 1,39

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 G.*
Coat straps 10 one pr
scissors 50

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre
Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. McIntyre
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Anteen 65*

Book mark:

Phillips

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. McIntyre

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for
 disability July 10th 1865
 by order of Gen Canby.
 Discharge and Final State-
 ment given.

Book mark:

Rhett

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. McIntyre
Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ
& discharged for disability
July 10/65 by order of Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby.
Discharge & final state-
ments given.

Book mark: _____

McIntyre Henry M.
Pvt. Co. H, 11th Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 3	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. McIntyre desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. MacRae Henry M. McIntyre

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Coughlin
14th Regiment of City Army

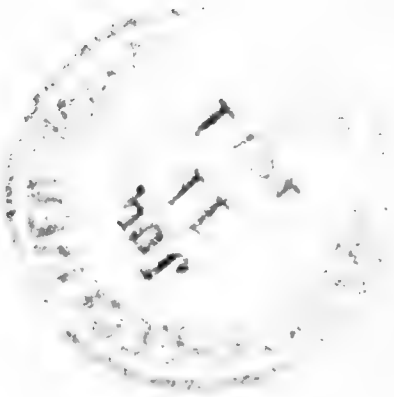
Nov 11 1863

Volunteered at

Providence
Henry M. McIntyre

No.

1126 & Co. 4th



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Henry M. McIntyre* born in *Belvidere*
 in the State of *R.I.* aged *23* years, and by occupation
 a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
 day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry M. McIntyre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *11* day of *Nov* 18 *63*.
 BEFORE me, *Thos C Greene*
Justice of the Peace

Henry M. McIntyre

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner Mc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry M. McIntyre* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

14th Regiment of *Regt* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A

100

1864

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La.
 246 - December 23, 1864
 1864 - 27

Addeman, J. M. Capt. 11th
 U.S.C. Co. 1st

Unusual communication of
 Regt Adjutant in reference
 to discrepancy between A.
 and Battalion Returns of Ser-
 vices. (Many are listed
 as deserters)

Majr. 2d Batt. 11th U.S.C.
 Plaquemine, La. Dec 23/64

Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded
 Richard J. Shaw
 Major 11th U.S.C.
 Comd'g Batt.

Rec'd Regt 4th Dec 30, 1864
 Rec'd Batt. 11th Dec 23/64

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La
December 23^d 1864.

1st Lt. J. C. Whiting Jr.
Capt 11th U. S. C. A.

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to reply to the endorsement on the enclosed Descriptive List of deserters, that it is a document of which I have no knowledge whatever. From the handwriting it is my opinion that it was filled out by Lt. Goffe who commanded the Company about a year since, before my being assigned to its command. Private Henry M. McIntyre has never to my knowledge been a deserter. He was prior to my joining the Company - at one time reported as "absent without leave." But it turned out that he was absent on Recruiting service on a pass from J. C. Engley. He returned to his Company in January last and no charge of desertion has ever been preferred against him. The list of deserters prepared by me from which the Consolidated Return of the 2^d Batt. was made, is correct to the best of my knowledge.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully, Your Obedient
J. M. Caddenau
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A.
Comdg Co. 11.

¹⁵
A Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La ¹⁸⁶⁵
February 16. 1865

Olderman, Capt J. M.
Comdg Co. H. 11th U.S.C.A.

Forwards "Description" of Private
Henry M. McIntyre of his Co.
who was to day reported a deserter

Recd. Feb. 17. 1865

Camp Shaw, February 16th 1865

1st Lt. C. H. Barney

Capt 2nd Batt 11th usca

Sir

I have the honor to forward a "description" ~~list~~ of Private Henry M. McIntyre of my company, who ~~being~~ been reported three days "absent without leave" was this A.M. dropped as a "deserter."

Said McIntyre is 23 yrs of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, born in Belvidere, N. J. and by occupation when enrolled, a laborer. He was enlisted at Prov. R. I. Nov. 11th 1863 by J. C. Engley.

On the 4th inst. he received a furlough of seven (7) days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business. Since then nothing has been heard from him.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respy etc

M. Adelman

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A.
Comdg Co. H.

Mr. C. C. C. C.

Henry M. J. J.

Co. "H" 11th U.S. Co. Arty Regt

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 18th, 1873.

Mr. Oberhook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry M. Intyre, Co. "K,"

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Col.)

Information in regard to desertion when returned and if tried.

Master Roll from Camp to Dec 31/63 "Deserted from Camp Baker, Dutch Island December 11/63" Present for duty since Master Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 1864.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 21st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry M. Intyre, Co. "K,"

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Col.) -

Co. Des. Rk reports him deserted Dec 11th '63 at Camp Bailey. "Was detached by J. C. Engley for recruiting service and returned to Camp Bailey Jan'y 14th '64"

Co. Moring Rpts do not cover date of desertion - Jan'y 14th '64 - "Returned to Camp - Has been on recruiting service for J. C. Engley" - No record of arrest, charges or trial or restoration to duty -

W. A. Woodward

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., July 5th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby
Captain and A. G.
A. G.

tracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the discharge on receipt of the certificate will be furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

56,
No 736 R 7 Dis
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Young M. McIntyre
Private of Co. 78
Eleventh Regt of U.S.C. (Heavy)
E.B.F. 2247
Hid. qrs, Lafourche District,
Thibodaux, June 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
J. A. Cameron
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Cousin District.

Approved June 29 5
M. H. Alexander
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Hid. Qrs. - District

Received (A. G. Office) 186
Entered Office of C. G.
Recd June 29 1865

Adj. Gen. U. S. A. (Hq.)
and U. S. Forces Plaquemine La.
June 20th 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

J. S. Phelps

Adj. Gen. U. S. A. (Hq.)
Commanding

H. S. 25. Lafourche Dis.
Thibodaux La June 26th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

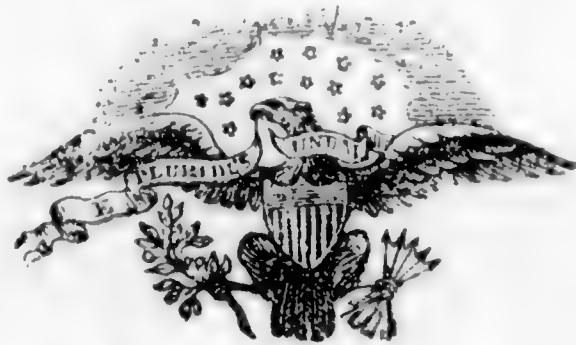
A. J. Howe

Surge. 75th Me. I.
In Charge District

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry M. McIntyre, of Captain Joshua M. Addelman's Company (H.) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States (C. Art.) (Heavy), was enlisted by J. C. Engly of the Eleventh Regiment of the Eleventh at Providence R. I. on the Eleventh day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Belvidere in the State of New Jersey, is twenty-three years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. This soldier was wounded through the left hand while doing Guard Duty. While walking his beat and descending the levee on the river near Ragumine La. he accidentally slipped down and the contents of his musket were discharged through his left hand.

STATION: Ragumine La.
DATE: June 14th 1865

Robt. O. Gaskill
1st Lieut. 11th U.S. C. A. (Reg)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry M. McIntyre of Captain J. C. Addelman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a gunshot wound the ball entering the palm of the left hand fracturing and comminuting the metacarpus bones of the middle and ring fingers which renders him permanently unfit for the service. The wound was received while in the line of his duty. The degree of disability is Severe Severe Severe

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of July, 1865, at Donaldsonville Louisiana

Surgeon.
In charge 2^d Reg't.
W. J. Sypher
Col. 11th U.S. C. A. (Reg)
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

McIntyre, James

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194340	26
2	6194491	27
3	6194632	28
4	6194778	29
5	6194916	30
6	6195054	31
7	6195189	32
8	6195323	33
9	6195453	34
10	6195586	35
11	6195716	36
12	6195845	37
13	6195972	38
14	91251879	39
15	M-50 C.J.-1868	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M. 50 Vol. C.J. 1868*

See also

NARA 1989

S. 673209 P.O. 90.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James M^cIntyre

H, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *German town, N.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 7*, 186 *3*

Where *Pross, R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Rose

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McIntyre
Pri, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McIntyre
Prv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McIntyre
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

Co 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McIntyre

Prs, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McIntyre
Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Curry

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M^cIntyre
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for winter*
20.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Intyre
Pr't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for*
wiper 20,
Decr Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Intyre
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for wiper*
20

Book mark:

(358)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McIndyre
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McIntyre
Gov't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-08-2*

W. A. Taylor

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McIntyre
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelan

Mc

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McIntyre
Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McIntyre

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 31 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl org n
Shop for Musket and
Accts retained \$6. for
canteen food 65 cts.

Book mark:

See Dead Letter Box
Cert m 50 vol 7 ch 1868

Phillips

No. 11th H.A. 11th U.S. I.

James Mc Intyre

, Co. H, 11th Reg't U.S. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

No. 50. I. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Augt, 19th, 1868.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

McIntire James

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Miss. Inf. A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NARRATIVE

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Butler* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *the year* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the year*

Given at *New York* The *10th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

J. Addeman

James M. Butler
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Volunteered at

James M. Butler

Nov 7th

1863

By Major J. S. Emory

4th Regiment of New York



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *James M. Intire* born in *Germantown*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *28* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *7th*
day of *Nov* 18*67* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James M. Intire* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *7th* day of *Nov* 18*67*
BEFORE *J. J. Gallagher*
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Intire*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
light complexion, is *five* feet, *2* inches high, *blue* eyes, *black* hair

14 Regiment of *Vol* *Intire* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McKee, John

Co **N^o 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194338	26	
2	6194489	27	
3	6194631	28	
4	6194776	29	
5	6194914	30	
6	6195052	31	
7	6195188	32	
8	6195321	33	
9	6195451	34	
10	6195584	35	
11	6195757	36	
12	6196013	37	
12	9125377	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 15-33854 Pönnan

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McKee

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 14/65 for disability by order of Maj Gen. R. S. Canby*

W. F. Roe

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McKee
Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

MS | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKee
 Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee & Appl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty as Artificer per Special Order No. 15*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John McKee
Pr, Co. *It*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *It*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*
sack 40

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mc Kee

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*
sack 48, free
Apr. 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John McKee
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack 48*

Book mark:

W A Tyler
(358) Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John McKee
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John McKee
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McRee

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayau June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability June 14th 1866. By order of Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby. Trial statements given

Book mark:

Phetis

712

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mc Kee

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn

Discharged for disabil-

ity June 14/66 by order of

Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby.

Discharge and final

Statements given.

Book mark: 314.571

R. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

McKee, John

P., Co. H, 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mc Ken desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 40 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before, the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Mack

John Mc Ken

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By May J. C. Coughlin
14th Regiment of Regt

Volunteered at

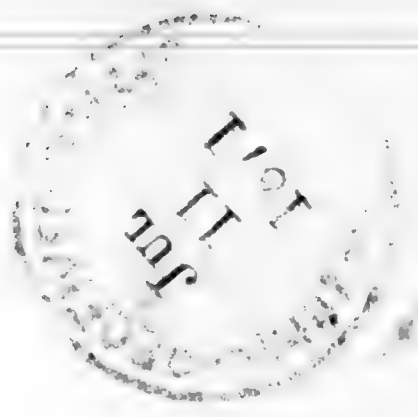
Providence

Nov 11th 1863

No.

39

John Mc Ken



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *John Mc Keen* born in _____
in the State of *Illinois* aged *40* years, and by occupation
a *Shoe Maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *2 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Mc Keen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11* day of *Nov* 18 *63*
BEFORE me *Thos C Greene*
Justice of the Peace

his
John X Mc Keen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Dyer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mc Keen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *6* feet, *2* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Reg. Arty.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John McKee

a private Co. H.
Derenth Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

Head Q. So Dir of La.
New Orleans June 2nd 1865
Lib. 3079 65

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved
Brig Genl Comdg.

Approved June 3rd 1865
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Sur. U.S.A.
Med Director
Ent on O.R. of Cons

Head-Qu. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
U.S. Forces Reguennie La
May 17th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Col 11th Reg. U.S.C.A. (H.)
Commanding

Ad. Qu. Dir. La. Homeke
Office Surg. in Charge
Grassier City May 31, 1865

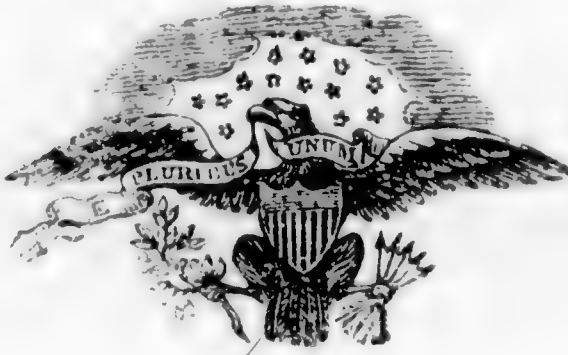
Approved
Sur. in Charge
District
Washington May 31, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
J. A. Cameron.
Brig. Genl. Vols
Grundy District.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John M. Kee, a private of *Company (H)* of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States *Colo. Arty (H)* was enlisted by *R. C. Engley* Recruiting Officer *11th Regt. U.S.C.A. (H)* at *Providence R.I.* on the *eleventh* day of *November* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Illinois* is *forty one* years of age, *6* feet *2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *While at work upon a stockade in the line of his duty during the months of July and August 1864, this man overworked himself and at the time was prostrated, and has since been unable to do any regular or active service. He is sinking every day complaining of shortness of breath amounting at times almost to suffocation. He has only performed very light duty for the greater part of six months.*

STATION: *Plaquemine La*
 DATE: *May 5th 1865*

M. Addeman
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (H)
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John M. Kee* of Captain *J. M. Addeman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inflammation of the lungs, more or less complicated with inflammation of the heart and investing membrane. Which renders him unfit for the active duties of a soldier.*

The degree of disability is, in my opinion, that the disease was contracted while in the line of duty.

appt Surgeon
11th U.S.C.A. (H)
in charge 2d Dist

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1865, at *Plaquemine Louisiana*

W. S. Fisher
Col. 11th U.S.C.A. (H)
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

McAul, Francis

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185591	26
2	6185738	27
3	6185886	28
4	6186027	29
5	6186162	30
6	6186294	31
7	6186416	32
8	6186534	33
9	6186647	34
10	6186757	35
11	6186869	36
12	6186981	37
13	6187043	38
14	9124453	39
15	478-a-1889	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 478. A. EB. 89.

See also

D. 736097- P.O. m.m.
S 2858456 a.w.D.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mr. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis W. Keel

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N.Y. N.Y.*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Provo R.I.*

By whom *J.C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis McKee
Priv, Co. *C*., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *478 & 89*

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis McKeel

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis McKell

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Stop for Haversack and
Canteen \$1.00*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Francis McKel

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for advance 56¢
for camp & G. Equipage \$100*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis McKel
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stoppage for nonance
56th for C. & G. Equipage \$100

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Francis Mc Neil

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stoppage for and
mance \$0.36 Stopper
for C & E B.
June Apr 196*

Book mark:

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mc Keel

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Sept May*
Oct 4, 63 to rank as
such from Sept 4 63
as Col. Nelson Hall
Company Right reduced to the
rank of 1st Lt 4, 63

Book mark:

Quinn
Copied.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Francis McNeil

Prv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Sgt. May*
Oct 4, 63 in rank as such
from Nov 4, 63 by Col. Nelson
all Comd. by Capt. Bidwell
in the ranks Nov 14, 63

Book mark:

Amund
Copyright

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M.C. Cecil

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appr. Sgt Major Cecil
863 to rank as such
from Sept 14, 63 by
Col Nelson Viall Comdg
Regt reduced to the rank
Nov 14, 63*

Book mark:

Amund

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis McKel

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Offr Segr Maj Per 4/63*
is paid as such from
Sept 14, 63 by Col. Nelson
Diall Comd'g Regt
Reduced to the ranks
Nov 14, 63

Book mark:

Atkinson

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mc Keel

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Am June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bliss

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mc Keel
PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for 6.00 G. 2

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bliss

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mc Keel

Co. G, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁵⁶ / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: Joined Arty. Orgn.

Pvt. to Oct. 4/63 Sergt. Maj
to Nov. 14/63 Pvt. to Sept.
5/65. Stop for Cash & Equipage
Articles unknown. 10

Book mark :

Bliss

No 11 H.A. U.S.C.

Francis McKee

, Col , 11 Regt U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *478 A. 1889.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb 16*, 18*89.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren
Copyist.

Mr. Keel Francis

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *Adelphi*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis McNeil*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty-two* years and *ten* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *fifteen* day of *September*, 18 *63*

Witness:
Asst. Surg. C. Whitcomb Jr.

Francis McNeil

*McNeil & Co
Providence R.I.*

Rec'd

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Asst. Surg. C. Whitcomb Jr.

By

September 5th 1863

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

No.

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Francis McKel* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation
a *Sailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifteen*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Francis McKel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *Fifteen* day of *Septem.* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Theodore Winn*
Capt 7th Regt N.Y. Inf.

Francis McKel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Fordner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *3 1/2* inches high.

J. P. Davis Col. H. A. *Volunteers.*
J. Engley
RECRUITING OFFICER.

McKinnis, Robert

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190697	26
2	6190843	27
3	6190984	28
4	6191131	29
5	6191273	30
6	6191417	31
7	6191554	32
8	6191686	33
9	6191809	34
10	6191931	35
11	6192065	36
12	6192195	37
13	6192319	38
14	9124997	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McFarris

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *F.F.*

Eyes *A.*; hair *D.A.*

Where born *Fingston, W. I. Isle.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be sergeant
Feb. 8, 1864; from Corporal ap-
pointed October 25, 1863. No orders
given.*

O. J. Markle.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinnis
Pr, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. Noel

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert McKennis
Cope, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal
Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert-McKennis
Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Corporal from private Oct. 25-1863; Sergeant Feb. 8, 1864 Order of Capt Kenyon*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. M. C.

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert-McKennis
Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed a Cor-
poral Oct 25, 1863.
Sergeant - Feb, 8, 1864;
Order of Capt Kenyon.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert McKennis

Sgt, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Cor-*

poral Oct 23, 1863.

Sergeant Feb 8, 1864

Order of Capt. Ken-

yon. \$100 for one

spare wheel

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

*M***11** H. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Robert Mr Kennis**Sergt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct.**25/63; Serg. Feb. 8/64 order**of Capt. Kenyon Stop for**L. Cone. 12 Free April 12, 1861.*

Book mark:

Exline.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McKinnis. ^x

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corp. Oct 25/63*
Serg. Feb. 8/64 order of Capt. Kenyon.
Stop for S. cone. 12, Free April 19/61.

x Name appears in Col. Present
as Robert McKinnis.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mc Kinnes.
Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct. 25/63;*
Serg. Feb. 8/64 order of Capt. Menzies.
Stop for S. corp. 12, Free April 19/64.

Book mark : _____

Exline.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McKinnis.

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinness.

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for ball screw. 13*
wiper. 20

Book mark: _____

Exline.

M C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinness
Serg't., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for ball
2 crew 13. for wiper
20 cts. Mos. Bar \$1.70*

Book mark:

W. C. 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McKimmes
Serg't., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert McKenness
Sergt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct 2 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33.42* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgin.
Orgn. - Priv. to Oct. 2 5/63
then Corp'l to Feb. 8/64
+ Stop for one month &
left retained*

Book mark:

(361)

G. E. Lib
Copyist.

124
McLane, Henry
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McLinn</i>	28 <i>Henry</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

McLinn, Henry

Co A¹, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194341	26
2	6194397	27
3	6194543	28
4	6194689	29
5	6194828	30
6	6194968	31
7	6195104	32
8	6195240	33
9	6195372	34
10	6195502	35
11	6195717	36
12	6195846	37
12	6195973	38
14	9125380	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3119214 Pmnm

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Linn

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Quarter*
master Sept, 186
It. Nov 23/63 Reduc
ed to the ranks, for
Go. 17 2nd Des. 11 US
Ca. (H.)

W. J. Rose

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLane
Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

MC | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McLane
 2. M. Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private to 2. M. Sgt. Dec. 1st, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

MS | **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Harry M Linn

2. M. Sgt Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
private Dec. 1, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Curry

Copyist.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry McLinn

2d M. Sgt. Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McH. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private Dec. 1, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Mc

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry McLinn

2nd M. Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail at Plaquemine awaiting sentence of Gen. Court Martial

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Coppist.

M/c | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Linn

L. M. Linn's Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 1st,*
1863. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: *10*

W. A. Tyler
(358) Copyist.

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M Linn
Serg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Nov. 23,*
1863 by Order Col. Sypher

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Sypher

Copyist.

Mc | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McLinn

Q. M. Supt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Nov 20/63*
by order Col. Sypher

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Linn

L. M. Sept, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Mc | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry M Linn
L.M.S., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Linn

Pl., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayans June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergeant to Private Mayo,
1865 per G.O. #16 Regt
Hd Lrs

Book mark:

Pheto

Mc

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McLean

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phears

No. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Linn

Pvt., Co. L., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn

Appointed I. M. Surgeon

Nov. 23, 1863. Reduced to the

rank May 27, 1865. Stop for

Musket and Acc'ts retained \$ 6.

Book mark: H. 676 P. M. & May 26 '66

White

McLinn, Henry

L. M. S., Co. H., **11** Reg't **U. S. C. H. A.**

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>/</i>

2 p

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARR 183

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McLean desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 26 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

L. A. Mackay Henry McLean

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By May Jr. C. Coughlin
14th Regiment of City City

Volunteered at

Providence

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry McLean* born in *North Carolina* aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *2 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry McLean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*.
In presence of *Thomas C. Greene*
Justice of the Peace

Henry McLean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry McLean* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high, *Dark* eyes *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of *Reg. Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Plaquemine Mar. 24/68

J. M. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S. C.A.

States the name of
the Clerk of G. C. W
is G. Sgt. McLean Co.
"H." 11th U.S. Cav.

See 11 USC Hy Artg

DEPAR NT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

Tribodeaux Mch 24th 1865

By Telegraph from

Plaquemine

To

Capt. O. O. Campbell A. A. G.

The name of the
 clerk of the Civil Court
 Martial is Quartermaster
 Sergeant Henry M. Linn
 Co. H 11th U. S. Cavalry
 S. M. Addelman
 Capt 11th U. S. A. H.

169

83-

1865

Plaquemine La.

May 25 1865

Adm an Capt. J. M.

Comdg H. Co. 11th U. S. C. A. (14)

Recommends the reduction of
S. M. Supt Henry Mc Linn of
his Co. for repeated absence
without leave and dis-
obedience of orders.

M. J. 2nd Bat 11th U. S. C. A.
Plaquemine May 25 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. E. Thayer
Maj 11th U. S. C. A.
Comdg Bat

Adjt

See G. O. Ch. 47

W. S.
cc.

Recd. May 26 1865 R. E. T.

Laqueune, La. May 25th 1865

1st Lt. C. H. Barney

Actg Asst 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Lieutenant

I have the honor to recommend that Quartermaster Sergeant Henry Mc Linn, Co. H. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy), be reduced to the ranks for repeated absence without leave and disobedience of orders.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Mr. Addeman

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Comdg Co. H.

Hed Lrs, H. W. S. C. W. (Key).
Blagumme La.
May 26. 1885.

General Orders }
no. 17 }

Reduces Dm. S. H. McLean,
Co H to the ranks.

Red Headquarters B. A. H.
May 28. 1885.

HEADQUARTERS, 11TH REGT U. S. C. A. (HY.)
Plaquemine La., May 26th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS }
 NO. 17. }

Upon the recommendation of his Company, approved by his
 Battalion Commander, Quartermaster Sergeant *Henry McLinn*,
 Co. H, is hereby reduced to the ranks for repeated absence with-
 out leave and disobedience of orders.

By order of COLONEL J. HALE SYPHER,
 COMMANDING REGIMENT,

Henry Darny
 1ST LIEUT. 11TH U. S. C. A. (HY.)
 ACTING ADJUTANT.

RECEIVED

Mr. Robert

Henry W. Simon

N. W. U. S. C. City

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 16th, 1875.

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of _____, Co. H,

11 Reg't

Information in regard to confined and if tried
for May and June for reports him. Absent in jail at Naguaville
awaiting sentence of General Court Martial.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

October 20th, 1875.

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry McLean, Co. H,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Regt) -

I.O. 55 Hogues Dist Baton Rouge Augth 26. 1864 -

Charge 1st - Absence without leave - 2^d - Riotous Conduct -

3rd - Rape - 4th - Theft - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -

" * * * * to be reduced to the ranks and be confined at hard labor

on the Dry Tortugas, for the remainder of his term of service,

six months of the time with a ball weighing 32 pounds

attached to his left leg by a chain 3 feet long, he to be deprived

of all pay and allowances during his confinement. - Tried

as Sergeant Co. H - 14th R. I. Regt - Proceedings dis-

approved as informal - Ordered to be released and returned

(P. B. to duty -

McQuarter, Peter
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197917	26	
2	6198067	27	
3	6198212	28	
4	6198371	29	
5	6198526	30	
6	6198681	31	
7	6198823	32	
8	6198965	33	
9	6199105	34	
10	6199240	35	
11	6199366	36	
12	6199492	37	
12	6199611	38	
14	9125672	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 193

S. 2163098 PONTM

A. M. Evans
Exr.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter M. Quarter

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Grippich

(3837)

Copyist.

M^o | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter M^o Quarter

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

M^o 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter M^o Quarter

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter M^e Quarter
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

M^e | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter M^e Quarter
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & apr*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

JH Stewart

Copyist.

Me | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter McMaster
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
 Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuarler
Prof, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 9 April/61*
\$6 per month due from
enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Stewart
 Copyist.

Me 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Me Quarter
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cliff & Co*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Me | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuarster

Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C & G.E. 57 etc.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

Me | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuarter
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt by sentence
of F.O.C. 90 No 4 Jan
26/65 - Pay due at
Capt from Dec 29/64
to Jan 26/65.
Deduct for C & G. E.
51 etc

Book mark:

Arthur C

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt McQuarster
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*

Capt Senter
T.O.C. Genl No 4
Jan 24/65 Pay due
as Capt from Dec 29/64
to Jan 24/65
due US for C & G.
53 etc.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuarrie
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spueker

Mc 11 H., Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter McQuarrie
Prk, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spracher

Copyist.

Mc 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Peter McQuarrie

Pvt., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{15}{100}$ $\frac{62}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ $\frac{08}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Stopped 4 Eagles lost, 1 mus-
ket & Equipments retained.

Priv. to Dec. 29/64, Corp. to Jan 29/65,

Book mark: *394, 027*

Spencer

Mr. Quarter, Peter

P, Co. *R*, 11 *U.S.C.H.A.*
Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges..... /	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

G.O. 1

NARR 289

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter M. Quarter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at
The *26* day of *Nov*

18 *63*

Witness:

E. L. Mauck

Peter M. Quarter
Mauck

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Volunteered at

No.

1175 10. 1863

Peter M. Quarter

26 Nov. 1863

1863

14 Regt of 76. 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Peter McQuarrie* born in *Providence*
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26*
day of *Nov* 18 *93* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter McQuarrie* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26* day of *Nov* 18 *93* } *Peter McQuarrie*
BEFORE *John L. Noyes Public Notary* *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter McQuarrie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

2 May '14 *1st* Regiment of *26. Y. art-*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

McQuarrie, Peter

Corp. R.

Charge and Specification
against

Hd. Qrs 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Inf.

Camp Parapet, La., Jan 14th 65

Respectfully ~~forwarded~~
referred to Maj. A. J.
Fitzwater, to be tried by
Field Officers Capt
St. Col. Canby. Batt.

Charge and Specification preferred against
 Corporal Peter McQuarter, Company "K," 11th Regi-
 ment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy).

Charge—"Disobedience of Orders"

Specification—That Corporal Peter McQuarter
 Company "K," 11th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy), while
 posting his Relief, did hurry along in a disorder-
 ly manner, and did allow a man to post him-
 self, thereby violating the orders of his commanding
 officer.

Martin S. Smith
 2nd Lieut Co "K," 11th U. S. C. A (H)

Witness

Lt. Col Viall 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy).

Mr. Ellsworth

Peter B. Quarter

Co. H. 11 U.S. Army

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11th Reg't *John M. Dugan*, Co. *K*,
Copy of GO 11

Master Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 15.
reports from present with amount reduced
from Capt's by sentence of P. C. M. GO 11 per 16.65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
J. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Corp Peter McQuarler, Co. *A*,
 11th Reg't *H. B. Cal. 4th Reg't*

P. C. No. 11. H. B. 3 balls 4 M. C. A. A. must be

Charge. - Disobedience of orders. Findings.

Sentence. - To be reduced to the ranks.

Approved.

(24)

McSpadden, Andrew

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181230	26
2	6181254	27
3	6181244	28
4	6182940	29
5	6183070	30
6	6183195	31
7	6183305	32
8	6183415	33
9	6183521	34
10	6183628	35
11	6183734	36
12	9124079	37
13	9123856	38
14	32946221	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3083844 P.O. M M
59 To Arthur McSpadden, 3953 Michigan
Ave., Chicago, Ill. 2-12-45 MJK

A.M. Evans
Ex.

Mc | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew McSpadden

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Ok*

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Where born *Dandridge Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186 *4*

Where *1st Dist Me*

By whom *W H Doughty*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *formed at Fort
Jackson La July 20-45-*

James

(3859)

Copist.

McC | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew McSpadden

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Dundee Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *1st Me*

By whom *Ch Doughty*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. J.

M^e W. H. Art. U.S.C.

Andrew M. Spadden

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4 R. I. Art. H. Art.)
for the *11* Reg't *U. S. Art.* Roll dated

Portland M^e June 7, 1864.

Where born *Dandridge Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Portland M^e*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Cold*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 10*, 1864

Where mustered in *1st Engl. Dist M^e*

Bounty paid \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Vet. One*
mo's adv. pay \$13 paid.

**Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

Reed

No 11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spadden

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *McHarty*. Roll dated

Portland Me, May 10, 1864

Where born *Dandridge Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Kennelbunk*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14. R. I. H. Artillery*

Not Vet

Book mark :

Heard

No 9 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew M^e Spadden

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 R. I. Cold H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland M^e, June 7, 1864.

Where born *Danvers Vt.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland M^e.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *May 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *S. M^e*

Bounty paid \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not veteran -*

One months advance

pay of 13. paid -

Book mark:

W. C. C.

¹¹
Mc 114th Reg't. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc Spadden

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 114th Reg't R.I. Art. Co. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.C.; June 24, 1864.

Where born Danbridge Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 186

Where enlisted 1 Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Gold; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 38 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mc 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McQuarrie
Re., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co. I.C.
 No. 39 Ad. Dep. 8th Reg't A.C.
 July 20/64
 Over April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

R. F. Smith

Mc **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew McGadden
P., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *E. H. Cook*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc Padden
P.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

1 $\frac{30}{100}$ " C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cm 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFadden
RS., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Offy

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson J. G. (Brockman)

2, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*84*}/₁₀₀ for *Promotions*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*1*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*1*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*1*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Disced April 19 51*

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc. Spadden,
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for ordinance*
\$1.84.

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Ganner

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mc Spadden,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.*^{*84*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.*^{*84*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.*^{*84*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.*^{*84*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Draumer

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mc Spaddin,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *59.*⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7.*⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Stropped 2 Wipers, 2 W.
 Belts, 1 Cap Punch, 1 B Scab-
 bard, 2 W. B. Plates, 1 City B
 Plate, 1 City B B. Plate, 1 Gun
 Sling, 1 S Driver (over)*

Book mark: *V. 247. P. 114. 77.*

M. G. Examiner.

NARR 231

JAN. 14

6183734

☆1891☆

*and C. W., 1 Tompion, 1
Bed Jack, 1 Haversack.*

11 U. S. C. A. A.

McSpadden, Andrew

14 Reg't R. I. A. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew McSpadden* desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *nineteen* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at *Portland* the *fourth*
day of *May* 186*4*

Witness: *Henry F. Smith* *Andrew McSpadden*

Discharged 186

Regiment of

First enlistment; last served in Co. (

By *Charles W. Slaughter*
14th Regt. I. Regiment of *W. A. H. H.*
Sumner

Volunteered at

Portland

May 10th 186*4*

Andrew McSpadden

No. *574*

11c 4/64 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186

Witness:

Twyla Kennebunk

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Andrew M. Spadden* born in *Danbridge*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew M. Spadden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Charles H. Doughty

Capt & Pro Marshal

Andrew M. Spadden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Wm N Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew M. Spadden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,
Black COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *Five* INCHES high.

14th Regiment of *R. I. H. Artillery* Volunteers,

Charles H. Doughty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Marshal

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *10th* day of *May* 1864, at *Danbridge*

Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

and is *

This soldier is a resident of

Charles H. Doughty
Capt & Pro Marshal

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew M. Spadden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *minor* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Portland* the *seventh* day of *May* 186

Witness:

Henry T. Smith *Andrew M. Spadden*

Discharged

186

Regiment of

First enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Volunteered at *Portland*
By *Capt Charles A. Wright*
14th R. A. Regiment of Artillery

186

No. *579*

Andrew M. Spadden

14th R. A. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Quota of Kennesaw

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Andrew M. Spadden* born in *Dandridge*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew M. Spadden*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*

this

10th day of *May* 1864.

BEFORE

Charles H. Doughty

Andrew M. Spadden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* EYES, *Dark* HAIR,
Black COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *Four* INCHES high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles H. Doughty

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *10th* day of *May* 1864, at *Portland*

14th *B. Co* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

Charles H. Doughty

Capt. H. H. Marchant

Mustering officer

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

and is * *single*

McCormey, Horace

Co. *F & S.*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

1st. & Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181999	26
2	6181051	27
3	6181550	28
4	6182012	29
5	6181552	30
6	6182027	31
7	6181556	32
8	6182038	33
9	6182052	34
10	6182068	35
11	6182081	36
12	6182096	37
13	6182110	38
14	6182122	39
15	6182134	40
16	9436951	41
17	9437080	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1.552. 6.7.83*

See also

REP 364665
 1018680 - acrl.

A. M. Evans
 Ex.

Ma. 11th A. Art. U.S.C.T.

Horace Macorney

Asst. Surg. Co., 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd A. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above,

Rank Asst. Surgeon.

Date of appointment Dec. 7-, 1863.

Remarks: Born in Spencer,
Mass. Permanent res-
ident of Mass. Orig-
inal Entry Asst. Surg-
eon, 25th Mass. Vols.
Sept. 1862. Resigned
on acct. of disability Aug-
1863. Engaged at
Kingston, White Hall,
and Goldsboro.

F. A. Wright

McC W. A. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Worcester McC. Corney

Ass. Surg. Co., *"11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst. Surgeon.*

Date of appointment *muster Dec. 7-* 186*3.*

Remarks: *Age - 36. Born*

in Mass. Permanent

resident, Mass.

1st. entry Ass. Surg. Sept.

1862. 25th. Regt. Mass.

20th. Resigned August

1863 for Physical Dis-

ability. 2d. entry this

Regiment. Engaged

at Kingston, White-

hall, Goldsboro.

M 116 A | U.S.C.T.

Horace Meconey

Asst. Surg Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Age *37* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La June 13, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 7th, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7th*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed as Asst-*
Surgem in 14th R. I. Heavy
Arty - Designation since
changed to 11th U.S.C.
Heavy Arty - to fill an
(over)

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181051

★1891★

original vacancy.
Commissioned by the
President.

Muster to date Dec.
7th 1863



M 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCombe
 Asst. Surg. Gen., 11 (2nd Batt. 14th Regt H.A.)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station English Turn R.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Dec 7/63

Book mark :

H. McCombe

M *W Hart* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McComrey

Rank *1st Lt*, *11th Reg't U. S. Col'd* *(Hart)*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *date of Commission Feb 29* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Not Mustered*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Asst Surgeon*
with 2nd Battⁿ

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Cameron

Copyist.

M *11.7 Army* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mcconnerg

Rank *1st Lt*, *14 R.S. Col'd 7th Army*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *7th Army*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Asst Surgeon*

Book mark:

Cameron

M. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Horace McComey

Asst Surg Co. 1st (2nd Batt. 1st Regt R.I.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March*, 1864.

Station *Claquemine La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Dec 7th / 63.

Book mark :

Holcomb

M | *11th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McConney

Rank *Asst Surg* & Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detained with*
2 Battⁿ Plaquemine
La.

** Became 11th U. S. Col'd Hart*

Book mark: _____

Cameron

Copyist.

M. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Horace McComey
Asst. Surg. Co. 7th S., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd. La.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4.

Station Plaquemine La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

Holecomb

Copyist.

M *11 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *asst Surg 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

M | *Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *With 2^d Batt'n,*

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

M *11 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With 2^d Batt'n,*

Book mark:

Cameron

Copy 1st.

M *W. Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mecorney

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has served with 2nd*
Batt'n since its departure
from Dutch Island R.I.
Jan'y 21st 1864. Stationed
at Plaquemine, La. since
March 27th 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

M *W. H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serving with 2nd*
Battⁿ since its departure
from R. I. Jan 21, 1864.
at Plaquemine since
March 27th 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

M *11 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McErvey

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serving with*
2^d Battⁿ since Jan 21/64.
Mustered in June 13 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | *11th Harty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *Asst Surg* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serving with 2nd*
Batt'n. Since June 21st 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

M. V. Harty. **U.S.C.T.**

Horace McCorney

Rank *Asst Surg 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Is entitled to*

*3 months Extra pay
as provided in G.O.
no 45 U.S. War Dept
A.G.O.*

Book mark: *1.552. C.D. 83,*

Cameron

McCorney, Horace
A. S., Co. *11* *Reg't* *U. S. C. H. A.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mo. 80. D.G. 1865.

Medical Directors Office
Washington Jan'y 28. 1865

R. H. McVernon, Surgeon.
M.D. Dec. 1864.

It is ordered that all surgeons
General McVernon, 11th U.S. C. Regt.
Able, be ordered before the new
Board of the army.

Recd. in Am. G. Jan'y 28. 1865

S. O. Jan 28
W.H.S.

Ent.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, January 28, 1864.

Colonel

I am the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the examination of the medical board of the Department of the Gulf, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Alexander

Wm. H. Alexander

Medical Director

Wm. H. Alexander

Wm. H. Alexander

Dept of the Gulf

Ha. Dep. of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Jan 28, 1865

Special Orders
No 28.

Extract from

Orders Asst. Surgeon
Forace are hereby
11 U.S. C. C. 1147 to
report to Surg. R. H.
Alexander with a
view to examination
by a Board
of medical officers
in reference to
qualifications &c.

Recd R. H. 2. Jan 31, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
 No 28. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
 New Orleans, January 28th, 1865.

[Extract.]

8. Assistant Surgeon *Horace Mecorney*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy,) will without delay, proceed to this city, and report to Surgeon *R. H. Alexander*, Medical Director at these Headquarters, with a view to his appearing before a Board of Medical Officers, for examination as to his qualifications to hold his present position.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HURLBUT:

J. V. Sargent.
 1st Lieutenant 2d Lu. Vols. and A. A. General



C. O. 11th U. S. C. A. (Ag.)
Wm. General Sherman

M E 92

65-1865
Hospital, 2^d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La., Feb. 22, 1865

McCombes, N. Asst Surgeon
11th U.S.C.A. (Mg)

Give his Military History
as requested by orders from
Regtl. Hdqrs.

Pers. Rept

Hdqrs, 2^d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.
Plaquemine La. March 2/65

Respectfully Forwarded

Major 11th U.S.C.A. (Mg)
Comd'g Battalion

Rec'd R. 2. Comm. 4/1865
Rec'd Hdqrs 2^d Batt. Mar 2/65

Hospital 30.5.11. U.S.C. 1911
 Alameda Co. February 21st 1911

Mr. H. H. H. H.
 1st Lieutenant.

I am in accordance with the
 request of the commanding officer of the 11th Regt U.S.C. 1911
 to furnish you with a brief history of my military
 life. I was born in Spencer Mass on the 21st Dec
 1874. I remained in the State until September
 1892 when I entered the Service of the United
 States as an Art Surgeon and served in the
 Department of Artillery with the 2d Regt
 until August 1894 when I resigned
 and was employed in the post of Chief Clerk
 of the Ordnance with the 1st Regt in the Department
 of Artillery until 1st Dec 1894.
 I again entered the Service in 1895 in
 the capacity of an Art Surgeon to the 1st Regt U.S.C.
 1911 in which I have since until the present
 time.

I have the honor to be.
 Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant.

H. H. H. H.
 11th U.S.C. 1911

273. ^{95.} Plaquemine La. 1865
June 3^d 1865

Meorny Barrace

Asst Surgeon 2^d Regt
U. S. A. Army

Requests leave of absence
for five (5) days to visit
New Orleans on business

Head Quarter U. S. Forces

Plaquemine La. June 3^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approval

R. G. Shaw

Major 11th U. S. C. A. Army,
Comd'g Post.

See Ex. 2, S. O. 146, d. 1865, L. O.

Recd Post Hd - No. June 3 1865

Plaquemine La.

June 3^d 1865

Capt B. B. Campbell

A. A. Genl

Tajouck District.

Capt.

I have
the honor to apply for leave of absence for
(5) five days with permission to visit New Orleans
for the purpose of being mustered into the U.S.
Service, and having an interview with the
Surgeon of the Regiment to which I belong

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm McConry

Asst Surgeon

11th U. S. C. A (Reg)

Ellis, Joseph
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194336	26
2	6194488	27
3	6194630	28
4	6194698	29
5	6194834	30
6	6194974	31
7	6195183	32
8	6195253	33
9	6195387	34
10	6195515	35
11	6195648	36
12	6195771	37
13	6195898	38
14	9125375	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Sfo 3205 Perth,
D-1698860-P.O. mrm

A M. Evans
Ext.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Mellix

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jersey City, Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13* 186*3*.

Where *Prov A-1*

By whom *J. C. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Mar 13/64. Promoted
to Sergt, May 26/64,
Reduced Oct 11/64,
Appointed Corp,
Dec 19/64. Promoted
to Sergt, Aug 23/65
for G.O. No 22, Regtl
Hd Qs

W. F. Roe

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Mellix
Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov. 23 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Mellix

Cor., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mellix
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph P. Mellix
Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Mar.*
13, 1864 per Special
order No. 12

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark : _____

Perry

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mellix
Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl. May 12, 1864,
per S. O. No. 26.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyst.

11

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mellie
Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal May 12/64 per
Special Order no. 26
Stop for Haverack &
Canterbury
from April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler,

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph I Mellix**Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$.....*100* forDue Gov't, \$.....*100* forValuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Supt
May 12/64. Reduced
Oct 11/64 per P. O.
#61 Stop for Haver-
sack & Conser 89
Free Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mullis

Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed sergt
 May 12/64. Reduced
 Oct. 11/64. Promoted to
 Corpl Dec. 19/64 by
 order Col. Sypher.
 Stop for Canteen
 + Haversack 89.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Mellis
Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*
Nov 12/64. Reduced
to the ranks Oct. 11/64.
appointed Corpl Dec. 14/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mellix
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *953951*

W. A. Tyler

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Milley
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Mosquito
bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhetts

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Mellie

Sergeant, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phett

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Melley

Sergeant, Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁹³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l org'n

Privt to Mar 13th 1864 thento Corpl to May 26th 64then Sergh to Oct 11th 64 thenPrivt to Dec 19th 64 thenCorpl to Aug 23rd 1865 (over)

Book mark:

P. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1283

JAN. 15

6195898

01391*

Remis. Contd.

Stop for Musket and
acc'tmts retained also sword
and belt & g.

Mellix, Joseph P.

Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph P. McEer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence The 15 day of Nov 18 65

Witness:

A. F. Emery

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Mass H A

By Joseph P. McEer Regiment of 1865 X.

Volunteered at Providence 1865,

No. 11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Massachusetts* Town of *Providence*
 I, *W. P. Miller* born in *Providence*
 in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *22* years, and by occupation
 a *Seaboard* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13th*
 day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *W. P. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *10th*

day of *Nov*

18 *63*

BEFORE me

Mos. E. Greene
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. P. Miller*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. eyes *dark* hair

12th Regiment of *N. A. S.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

379 Donaldsonville La.
Aug 23rd 1865

Lt. 1865

Caskill Robert S. 1st Lieut.
11th U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy).

Serial No. 32. 1865
Recommends promotions
in Co. B. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

L.R. 251-79 1865

Wdges. 2nd Bn. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Donaldsonville La

August 23, 1865

Respectfully Comma'ded

Approved

Charles G. Craigie

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Comd'g Bn

Rec'd R. H. 2. Aug 23, 1865

Rec'd. B. H. 2. Aug. 23, 1865

Donaldsonville La.

Aug. 23rd 1868.

First Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr.

Adj't 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy).
Dir: —

I have the honor
to recommend the following named men
of Co. E, 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy), for promotion
in said Company viz: Corp'l. Joseph P. Mellix
to be Sergeant, in place of William H. Groce
reduced to the ranks, and Private John Thomas
to be Corporal, to fill the vacancy that will
then occur

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Robert D. Gaskill

First Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

Comdg. Company E.

S. 1099663 P.O. in run

A. M. Evans
Exr.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

_____, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Petersburg, Va.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sergeant*

Major Aug. 31, 1864 pr. G.O.

** 408 R. Hd. gro.*

O. J. Markle,

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mercer
Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Providence, R.I. 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mercer
Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
 Copyist.

16

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mercer
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Actg*
Serj't Major by Special
Order No. 4, Feb. 9, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

No | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*
Mar. 27, 1864.

Actg Serg't Major of
Bat. per Spec. order No. 4
Feb. 8, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mercer
Sergt, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Mch. 27,*
1864.

Act'g Sergt. Maj. Battalion
per Special Order No. 4, dated
Feb. 8, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Mace

Sgt.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 1st 1/2 1/2
1st 1/2 1/2 1/2
Act. Supt. Major of
Batt. for S. J. M. 4 Feb
18, 64*

Book mark:

Hatchway

74 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mercer

Serjt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred. Appointed
Sergt. Major of the Regiment
Aug. 31, 1864 per order of Col.
Seymour. Descriptive list fur-
nished. Free April 9, 1864.
Appointed Sergt. March 27,
1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

M | *11 H. Artg.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Rank ^{*Sergt*} *major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artg.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sgt E. Co. 40. 48. (Reg't C)
to rank from Aug 31 1864.
Sergt E. Co. March 17 1864.
from Private.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

Copyist.

M *11 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Rank *Sergt* *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19" 1861.*

Promoted to be Sergh from

Regt E Co Mch 24" 1864.

Promoted to be S.M. Aug

31, 1864. SO. 48 (Regt E)

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

M | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Sergt
Rank *Sergt Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861. Upptd
Sergt Major from Sergt
Co E per S.O. 48 Aug 31st 1864.
Serving with Regt Hdqrs.

Book mark:

Cameron
Coyt.

M *W. Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Sergeant
Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apl 19" 1861..*

Appt'd from Sergt Co E
Aug 31" 1864. S.O. 481 Regt C,
Serving with Regt Hd. qrs.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | *W. Harty*, U.S.C.T.

William Mercer

Rank ^{Sergt} *Major*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd from Sergt
W. E. Aug 31 '1864 SO. 48.
Reg't serving with Reg't
Hd. qrs. Never settled cloth-
ing account.

Book mark:

Cameron

(357)

Copyist.

M *W. Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Sergt
Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd from Sergt*
Co E, Aug 31 " 1864. 80 Reg't,
H. 8. Clothing account
settled to April 30 " 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

(357)

Copyist.

M *W. Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Sergt
Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *39*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined Co E this Regt*
at its Original Muster
Oct 5 '1863. as a Private
Promoted to be Sergh Co E
Mch 27 '1864 Promoted to
be Regtl Sergh Major

Book mark: *V. 121. P. 247. 71.*

(over)

Cameron

NARRA 1387

JAN. 14

6182136

21891*

*Aug 31. 1864. Free April
19" 1861.*

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mercer

Sgt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Transferred. Joined at*
Org'l Org'n. Priv. to March 27/64,
then Sgt. to Aug. 31/64, then apptd.
Sgt. Major.

Book mark: *V. 121, P. 247/71.*

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Mercer William
Sgt. Major, 11th Reg't *U.S. Art.*
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

10 On board U.S. Transport
 Gaylord Webster
 Jan 30, 1864

Cole Geo. W.
 Capt. Com^d Co E
 9th Batt. 14th Reg.
 R. H. Hartig

Forward Deposition
 of William Mercer
 Co E. Concerning al-
 ledge Smuggle in rela-
 tion to his Company
 and request an in-
 vestigation

On Board U. S. Transport Daniel Webster.
Jan. 30th 1864.

Adjutant:—

I regret that I was unable to furnish you with a written statement of Mr. Mercer's case before we left R. I.

I herewith forward his deposition, and I earnestly desire that the Colonel should cause an investigation.

I am of the opinion that the Postmaster has no right to pay his bounty or any part of it to anyone without Mercer's consent.

Emery B. Turner of Co. C. was with Mercer and saw Engley take his pass and have him arrested.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant—
Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. H. A. Comdg. Co. C.

Lt. J. C. Whiting, Jr.

1st Lt. and Adj't 14th R. I. H. A.

Hd Qrs 11th U.S. C. (Hvy)
of Lagunamine La
Aug 31st 1864

Special Orders.
No 48.

Appoints Sergt. William E
Mercer as Sergeant Major

Headquarters 11th Reg. U.S. Army (A)
Plaquemine La, Aug 31, '64

Special Orders
No 48

Sergeant William E. Mercer
C. Co. 11th Reg. U.S. Army (A) is hereby pro-
moted to be Sergeant Major of the 11th
Regiment U.S. Army (A) with rank to
date from the date of this order. He
will be obeyed and respected accord-
ingly.

By order of
J. H. Lykes

Col. Com- d^y Regt.

Harry M. Mungler 1st Lt & Capt

C. Co. 3rd Batt
11th U.S. A. (A)

Recd. Sept 28. 1864 -

Recd. 2nd 11th Oct. 8 & 9.
New Orleans Sept 27/64
By John G. Smith (Capt)
Direct that Capt. May, Anson
be sent to N. O. in charge of Reg-
imental books papers for full pay-
ment boat

52 28
 Recd. Dec. 11th U.S. C. A.

New-Orleans Sept 27/64

Syphax, J. H. Col Comdg Regt.
 (by J. B. Whiting Jr. Adj't)

Directs that Sergt Maj Mercer
 be sent to N.O. in charge of Reg-
 imental books & papers for first for-
 wardment boat

Recd. Sept 28. 1864 -

Head-Quarters Eleventh Reg't U. S. Heavy Artillery,

New Orleans La Sep. 27. 1864
 Major Richard G. Shaw
 Commanding 2nd Batt
 11th Reg. U. S. A. (Heavy)
 Plaquemine in La.
 Major:

The Colonel Com-
 mand directs that Sergt. Major William Meeker
 be ordered to take charge of the Reg't
 Book, Papers, and Chest containing
 them which you have been ordered
 to see first aboard the first Gov.
 Transport passing Plaquemine for
 New Orleans. Upon arriving in the
 city Sergt. Major Meeker will
 report to No 203 Canondelet Street.

Very Respectfully
 Your obedient
 Servant
 J. B. Mering
 11th Reg. U. S. A. (H.)

Merck, John

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6183917*

26

2 *6184060*

27

3 *6184206*

28

4 *6184392*

29

5 *6185294*

30

6 *9124178*

31

7 *9124316*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: *EB.V9.P197.V118.P431.71*

See also

QMG. D. Headstone 9/23/37 J.E.C.

A.M. Evans
Ex 4.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrick

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Milwaukee W.C.*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Wm Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Quid in France*
Gen Hospital Intermunth
Prov R. I. Jan 25/64
Notice of death rec'd
March 7/64. Inventory
of effects & final settle-
ments rendered March
8/64

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrick
 , Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington N.C.*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead at Lowell
 Hospital Portsmouth from
 Rhode Island Jan 25/64
 of Phthisis. Final
 statement sent Nov
 7/64. One inventory
 of effects sent May
 16/64. Notice having
 been rec'd that one had
 not been rec'd*

James

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrick
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrick
Cor., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at
 The Lovell General
 Hospital Portsmouth
 R.I.*

x *Name written in column of
 Present, Cancelled by lines*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrick
Plt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lowell*
General Hospital
R.I. Dec 1, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriek
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mt & Apt*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lowell*
Hospital R. I. Jan. 25. 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Died January 23, 64. C.B.*
Vol. 9 p 197

J. Walker

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriek
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n
Died at Portsmouth Cove
R.I. Jan: 25/64 Final
Statements and In. of
Eff rendered

Book mark: Died Jan'y 23/64 E.B. Vol
9. P. 197. V118 P. 431. 71

(361)

Foyberger

Copyist.

Merrick John

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 3	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Herrick* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *19* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the *Colored Com. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *eighteenth* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

Robert Manning

John X Herrick
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 USCTA

Com. H. A.

By *H. H. H. H. H.*

August 18th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

John Herrick

No.

11-18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode IslandTown of
Providence

I, *John Herrick* born in *Wilmington*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *mailman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eighteenth*
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Herrick* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18* day of *August* 1863.
BEFORE *Geo. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

John X Herrick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons
Med.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Herrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

Colored Company H. A.
R. I.

Volunteers,

W. H. Nelson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Merritt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pro R. I* The *13* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

M. Addeman

John X Merritt
make

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 M S E H A

14 Regiment of *Inf*

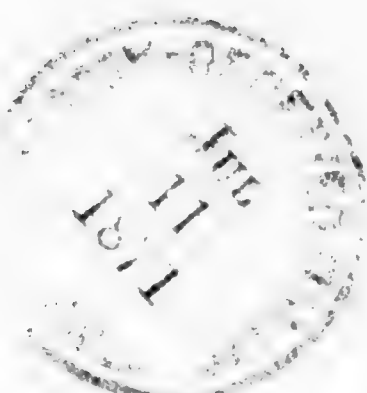
By *Major J. E. Conkey*

Volunteered at *Pro R*

Nov 13 18 *63*

No. *47*

John Merritt



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

*Providence*I, *John Merritt*born in *Harrison*in the State of *New York*aged *23*

years, and by occupation

a *farmer*DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13*day of *Nov* 18 *63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Merritt*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*this *13* day of *Nov* 18 *63*BEFORE *Mr. Wm. C. Greene*
*Justice of the Peace**John Merritt*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Merritt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair*African* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.*14* Regiment of *Heavy Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mis



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Merriek
Pain of Company *B*

14 Regiment of *R. I.*

State Volunteers. *11. 4th*

Death NATURE OF CASUALTY.
~~*Resisted*~~ *Jan 23/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Merrick*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *B* Regiment: *14*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *R. I.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll of Honor Vol. 7, page 71 npl
 R. I. 1864.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

W. J. Merrick
Assess

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 23, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Sp R. I.

W. J. Merrick

Clerk.

(170)

*Roll of Honor Vol. 7, page 71 npl
 John Merrick, Co. I, 14th R. I. C. H. A. died
 Jan'y 26, 1864. &c.*

oss

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Murrick
Regt 3rd 14th Col, R.I. art
June 23rd 64
Lowell R. R. —

//

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Merrick</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. 95. Hosp. Grave-yard Portsmouth Prov R.I.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>6271</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>14th (Col.) Regt R. I. Art'y. Prov. Co. "B"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>New York City</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Not married</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Phthisis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>19 years</i>
Nativity	<i>North Carolina</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Effects were delivered to brother of deceased Jan. 27/64</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>January 23d January 25th. 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Inventory of effects*
1 pr. Boots
1 " Drawers
1 Cap
1 Dress coat
\$ 30.48. (Thirty 40/100 : Dollars)

Capt of Comp. notified Jan. 25th/64.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1870.

E. A. vol. 9, p. 197

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls, of Co. "B", 11th U.S. Artillery (2nd Regt) report the death of Private John Merriek January 25th 1864 and the "Record of Death and Interment" reports date of death January 23rd 1864.

The latter date (January twenty third 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Patterson

Major U.S.A.,
Adj. Gen. Bureau, 1st Corps

Emy

*Noted
H. M.*

*In letter of Oct
20. 70 to General*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Merrick,</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>6241</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>1st Regt. Col.) R. I. H. A. Private No. "D"</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>New York City</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Not married</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Phthisis</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>19 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>North Carolina</i>	
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>January 23d Jan. 25th,</i>	<i>1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj't General U. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. P. Austin
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Portsmouth, Geo. R. I.*

Capt and Senior Officer
Invalid Corps

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

John Merrick

14 (Col) R. I. Hyatt

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Triplicate

Filed Dec 29. 97

W. R. B.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Merrick</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Grave-yard. Portsmouth Grove R. I.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>6241</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>14th (Col.) Regt. C. I. H. Art'y. (Private. Co. "B.")</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>New York City</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) }	<i>Not married</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Phthisis</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>19 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>North Carolina</i>	
Remarks and references		
Date of death and burial	<i>January 23d Jan. 25th.</i>	<i>1864.</i>

To

The Sexton of The W. S. Lovell General Hospital R. I.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the

Chapel at the Hospital

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as ~~part~~ of the Record.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Merrick

Late of Company "D"

14th (Co's) Reg't of R. A. G. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Grove

on the 23d day of January 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Merrick

Late of Company *D*

14th (Co's) Reg't of *R. I. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Grove*
R. I.

on the *23d* day of *January* 186*4*.

2 fs. + inc sent for to Surg Gen, Oct 26. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Merrick
Priv of Company *D*

14th Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 26th / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name :

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State :

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 71

Rhode Island

Rhode Island

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c
Jan 26, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Ruined Fort mouth of
 R. I.

R. L.

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv John Menick

Late of Company *B.*

14 Reg't of *R. G. & H. Artty*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Gen. R. I.*

on the *23* day of *January* 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *Nov 16* 1866.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of *Loell General* Hospital *Portsmouth Gen. R. I.*, on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Br. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

G. M. F.

Inventory of the effects of John Menick late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 14 Regiment of R. I. C. N. Arty Volunteers, ~~who was enrolled as~~
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Lowell Genl Hsp., at
Putnam Ave. R. I. on the 23rd day of January 1864, by
reason of "Phthisis".

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
<u>Bus</u> Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$ <u>30.48</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv't
John Menick, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
of his deliver to Brother at Jan'y. 27. 1864.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel H. Smith**114* Reg't of *1st Inf. Div.*
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Adm. Service 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adm. Serv. Nov. 23, 1864
Harris recd sent 20
Adm. Serv.
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj.

I certify, on honor, that John Merrick a Private of
 Captain Simon's Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of N. J. M. Militia
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New Jersey, born in Wilmington, State
 of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, on the 14th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Simon, at Providence, on the 14th day of September,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Ter date of death at Providence)
 The said John Merrick was last paid by Paymaster
Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, this 4th day of March, 1864.

Henry Simon

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John H. Miller

Late of Company *B*

14th Reg't of *R. P. H. Mills*

Volunteers, who died at *Antamou R. I.*

on the *23* day of *January* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John W. Smith late
a Private of Captain Simon's Company B of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. R. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 14th day of Sept 1863, at Providence
in Company D, 14th Regiment of R. I. R. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilmington in the State
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Miller; he died in Sewall Hospital, at
Boston, Mass. on the 23rd day of January 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John
W. Carrier, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of William Houston Capt. General Corp. at Portsmouth N. H.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ulagorda Island S. 100

DATE: March 25, 1894

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Simon
- Captain
Commanding the Company.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

2
152nd. 1864.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Merrick

Late of Company *B*

14th Reg't of *R. I. M. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth N. H.*

on the *23rd* day of *January* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Merrick late
a Private of Captain Simon's Company B of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artill^y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 14th day of Sept^r 1863, at Providence
in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artill^y Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilmington in the State
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Waiter; he died in Swell Hospital at
Portsmouth R. I. on the 23rd day of January 1864, by
reason of Phthisis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsets		Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ 30 ⁴⁸ / ₁₀₀

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John
Merrick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of William P. Austin, Captain Cavalry at Portsmouth R. I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Matagorda Island Texas

DATE : March 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Merrick
 Reg't of *1st Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

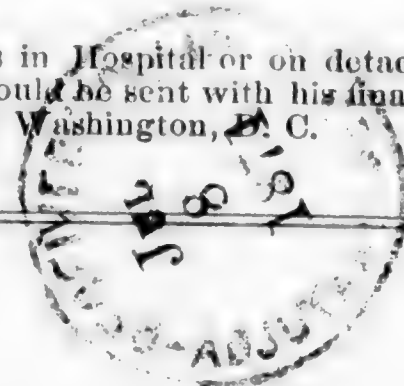
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Alma's Discharge

Final Statement

I certify, on honor, that John Merrick a Private of
 Captain Simon's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artill^y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Wilmington, State
 of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, on the Eighteenth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Spive
 at Providence, on the 14th day of Sept^r,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Merrick has not been paid since
Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence Island, this 7th day
 of March, 1864.

Henry Simon
Captain

Commanding Company

Merrill, John

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Merritt, John

Co *I*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196127	26
2	6196280	27
3	6181905	28
4	6181828	29
5	6181750	30
6	6181831	31
7	6196426	32
8	6196638	33
9	6197837	34
10	9125574	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrit

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13'*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted March 30,*
1864 from Camp Bailey
R. I.

Griffith

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrit

Riv., Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., *Apr 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Lieut. R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. S. Harper

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merritt
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 28,*
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

TO

C. S. Harper

Copyist.

M. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

John Messitt
Prv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *(14 R. S. H. Artz)* *H. Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Smith.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned Feb. 17,*
1864. Deserted again
Mar. 30, 1864.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gilbert,

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Merritt

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Merritt
Priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

13³⁶ 100 for

Ordinance

of Art. Store

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted March
30 1864 from Camp
Bailey R.I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Hayzer

(358)

Copyist.

M *W H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

John Merritt
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *(4 R. I. H. Artz.)* *H. Artz.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Smith.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

**Entire Entry cancelled by time*

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gilbert,

M 11 *H. Art.* U.S.C.T.

John Merril
Pr., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Bailey, R.I.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned from*
desertion Feb. 17, 1864.
Deserted again Mar.
30, '64.

Filed with John Merril.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert,

M 11 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

John Merrill
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Bailey, R.I.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Filed with John Merrill

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gillen
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Merrit

Pri, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Rapet La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *74* $\frac{25}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* $\frac{56}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. Deserted March 30/64. from Dutch Island R. I. Stopped for 1 Austrian Rifle musket, 1 Ball screw, & screw driver, & 1 wiper lot*

Book mark: _____

Dannely

Metcalf, James A.

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181117	26
2	6187816	27
3	6187462	28
4	6187609	29
5	6187752	30
6	6187892	31
7	6188028	32
8	6188763	33
9	6188283	34
10	6188397	35
11	6188508	36
12	6188619	37
12	6188726	38
14	9436956	39
15	9437044	40
16	9437073	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M. 148 Vol. 7. C.T. 1868.*

See also

M 11th H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Metcalf, Jr.
 Cap, Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Sep. 22* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Original En-*
list 1st. Lieut. 10th.
R. I. Infy. May 26,
1862. 1st. Lieut. 11th R.
I. Infy. Capt. 11th.
R. I. Infy. 1862.
Born R. I. Resi-
dent R. I. Age 25.

J. A. Wright

M. 111 H. Art. U. S. C. I.

Joel Metcalf Jr
Cap., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment Sep. 22 -, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27 - '63.

Born in & resident of Prov.
R. I. originally entered
the service as 1st. Sgt. Co. "F"
10 R. I. Vol. Mustered out
Sept. 2 - 1862. Entered 11th.
R. I. Vol. Oct. 6 - 1862 as
1st. Lt. Co. H. Made
Capt. Dec. 27 - 1862. Mus-
tered out July - 13 - 1863. Pres-
ent at several skirmish-
es, but no general engage-
ment.

F. A. Wright

M. 111 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain -

Date of appointment Sep-22 -, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 27-

1863. Born in and

permanent residents of

Prov. R. I. age when

appointed : originally

entered the service as

1st. Sgt. 10 R. I. vol.

inf. May-26-1862.

Mustered out Sept. 2-1862.

Appointed 1st. Lt. 11 R. I.

vol. Inf. Oct. 6-1862.

Promoted to be Captain

Dec. 27-1862. Mustered out July-

2-1863.

F. A. Wright

127 | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Coel McTeak Jr
 (14th R.I. Cal's H.A.)
 Capt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Mch 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Corrected by P.G. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark:

(337)

C. Jackson
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Core Mitcalf Jr.
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Levin
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doel Mitealy Jr.
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joel M. Mearns Jr.
Capt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Allen

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt., Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jed Metcalf Jr
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July Aug*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley
 Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forl Muteaux Jr
Capt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On G. C. M. in
N. O. S. O. No. 235 Hd
Its defenses Sept 27
1864

Book mark:

Brada

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Metcalf Jr.

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *X Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In New Orleans
on G. C. M. L. I. No.
235 - H. Co. Defenses N.O.
Sept. 25, 1864*

Book mark:

Bryan

X (358)

Copyist.

Name Cancelled in "Parent" Column.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Josh Metcalf Jr.

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. Morgan

Copyist.

In | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

in | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Metcalf, Jr.
Capt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entitled to 3 mos.*
pay as provided in G.O.
No 45 C. S. War. Dept.

Book mark: *M. 148 Vol. 7 C. T. 1868.*

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Metcalf, Joel, Jr.
Capt., Co. **11** **Regt** **U.S.C.H.A.**

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Joel Metcalf
Capt.

James Marshall
Lieut.

Sep 16th @ 2¹³
New Orleans.

Misc.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Sept 10th 1864.

Capt Joel Meade
11th U. S. Col'd Art Regt

Having registered at these Head Quarters, in
compliance with General Order No. 14, Head
Quarters Defences, N. O., has permission to remain
in the City until the 23^d inst
as per Col Hartman's Order 63.

By Order,

COL. HARAI ROBINSON,

Provost Marshal General.

A. C. Williams

Lieut & A. A. D. C.

Lt. Or. 65
W. R. S. Jackson, St. Philip.

"Leave Absence" Joel M. M. M.
Capt. M. M. M.

Sept. 14. 1864

Head Quarters
 Forts Jackson and St. Philip
 September 14th 1864

Special Orders 3 (Exact)
 No 65 - 3

11. Leave of absence for three days, with permission to apply to the Adjutant General New Orleans for an extension of four (4) days, is granted Captain Joel Metcalf U. S. Cavalry, 2nd Co. "B"

By Command of Col. C. A. Hartman
 Thomas Crocker
 Lieut. Col.

Metcalf
 Fort Jackson

G. September 1864

137

Fort Jackson La
Sept. 14th 1864

Metcalf J. A. L.
Capt. 11th U.S. A.

Requests a leave of
absence for three days
with permission to
apply for an extension
of 4 days to visit
New Orleans to collect
Past Gen. Co. Fund

"Approved"

S. O. No. 65 p. 2

Sept. 14th 1864

Recd. Sept. 14th 1864

Head Quarters Ft Jackson La
Sept. 14th 64

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded

J. J. Corns W. A. J.
Majr. Comd. F.

Fort Jackson La.

September 14. 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for three days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans to collect the Post Savings for the month of August and my Company Savings for July and August; with permission to apply for an extension of four days.

I have the honor to be

my advances will be

S. Charles Hotel.
New Orleans.

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John Metcalf Jr.

Capt 11th W. F. C. A. 27th

Comdg Co D

(and) Post Treasurer.

L Crocker

Lieut Col. A. A. A. Genl

Fort Jackson & S. Philip.

Hd. Qr. Defences.

N. Orleans.

Sept. 19. 1864.

Special Orders.

No 227.

Granting extension of leave of
absence for four days to
Capt Joel Metcalf. Co. D.

Refuses
Headquarters, ~~U. S. Army~~, New Orleans

New Orleans, September 19th 1864

Special Orders; }
No. 227 }

[EXTRACT.]

3. The leave of absence granted Captain Doel
Metcalf 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) in Special
Orders, No 65. of September 14th. from Head Quarters
Forts Jackson and St Philip, is hereby extended for
four days

By order of Brig General Sherman

Frederic Speed
Assistant Adjutant General

Forts
Jackson and
St Philip

Mo. 7. S. 1865

New Orleans La.

January 4th 1865.

Good Friends &c.

Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. 1865

Respectfully returned.

Head Quarters,

DEPT. of the Gulf

New Orleans Jan 5 1865

Respectfully returned
disapproved.

By Command of

Major General Hurlbut.

E. B. S. Sargent.

24
Lieut. 2nd S. A. Vol. 1865.

Rev. 2nd S. 1865

Dear Sir,

Jan. 17th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for one week from the 1st
of Feb. commencing at 5 P.M. & Dec. of course
as a matter of fact I shall be
in the following manner viz.

I have been at the command
of the 1st Regt. of Col. [unclear] property for what
I have been [unclear] At the time I was detained
there was no Officer present to assume the
responsibility.

I have been for some three months
on detached duty and my long absence and
want of information as to the condition of the
property of making correct returns of the property
appertaining to my command.

The amount of stores is very large & it is necessary that I have lately received a letter to take in the new Department and I am going to give the matter my personal attention.

We have no more to be said

Very respectfully

Dear Sir

at present

(at present 11th of May 1864)

At 10th of May 1864

at present

1848⁸² 1865
Fort Jackson La
March 1, 1865

Metcalfe Joel Dn
Capt. 11 U.S.C.
Arm. Co. d

Green's Military
History.

Recd May 12, 1865

Fort Jackson La.
 March 1st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to present the following as my military history

Enlisted in the 10th Reg^t R.I. 4 Infantry
 May 26th 62 and was appointed First Sergeant
 Co F. a position I held until the expi-
 ration of the term of Service Sep^r 1st 1862.

Was Commissioned 1st Lt 11th Reg^t R.I.
 4 Infantry and assigned to Co G Oct 1. 1862
 Was promoted to be Captain Dec 27 1862 and
 mustered in Jan 1st 1863. Mustered out of service
 July 9th 1863 on account of Expiration of term
 of service of the Reg^t.

Commissioned by the Governor of

R.I. as Captain 14th Reg' R.I. H.A. Col^d Sep. 6th
 Appointed by President Oct 27th 1863 mustered
 into Service on that date and afterwards re-
 mustered to date Sep 22^d 1863 the date of Compa
 musters.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Serv

For Michael Jr.
 Capt 11th Regt
 10th May 1864

For J.C. Whiting Jr.
 Capt 11th Regt

Bushy La
Sept 4 1865

Special Order
Hd Qrs 4th Batt Weymouth
No 137

Leave of absence of
Capt Fred M. Jones

Recd Sept 4, 1865 Hd Qrs Co A

1st Lt. J. S. Forces
 Bearhear La

September 4th 1865.

Special Order) Extract

No 137. Leave of absence for four (4) days is hereby granted Capt Pod Metcalf of 11th U.S.C. Art. with permission to visit New Orleans La. for Examination for the vacant Majority in the 11th U.S.C. Art.

By Order of
 Maj. A. J. Fitzwater
 11th U.S.C. Art. and Pa
 Geo. H. Weedon
 1st Lieut and Post Adj

Capt. Pod Metcalf
 11th U.S.C. Art.

Lt. Or. 65
W. J. Jackson, St. Philip
"Leave Absence" Joel Mateo
Cap Mateo
Sept. 14. 1864

Head Quarters
 Forts Jackson and St. Philip
 September 14th 1864

Special Orders ~~3~~ (Extract)
 No 65 - R

Leave of absence for three (3) days, with permission to apply at S⁶^a Co^o Offices New Orleans for an extension of four (4) days, is granted Captain Joel Metcalf 11th U.S. Cavalry, Gaudy Co^o B

By Command of Col. C. A. Hartman
 Thomas Crocker
 Lieut. Col. T. J.

Capt. Metcalf
 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Fort Jackson

9. September 1864

137

Fort Jackson La
Sept. 14. 1864

Metcauff J. A. L.
Capt. 11 U.S. Arty.

Requests a leave of
absence for three days
With permission to
apply for an extension
of 4 days to visit
New Orleans & collect
Past Am. Co. Fund

"Approved"

S. C. No. 65 p. 2

Sept. 14 1864

Recd. Sept. 14. 1864

Head Quarters Jackson La
Sept. 14. 64

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded

J. J. Corns V. S. A.
Majr. Com. F.

Fort Jackson La.

September 14. 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for three days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans to collect the Post Savings for the month of August and my Company Savings for July and August; with permission to apply for an extension of four days.

I have the honor to be

My advances will be

S. Charles Hotel
New Orleans.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

John Metcalf Jr.

Capt 11th W.F. Co Art'y

Comdg Co D

(and) Post Treasurer.

To. L Crocker

Lieut Ma. A. A. A. Genl

Fort Jackson & S. Philip.

Hd. Qr. Defences.

N. Orleans.

Sept. 19. 1864.

Special Orders.

No 227.

Granting extension of leave of
absence for four days to
Capt Joel Miteall. Co. D.

Refinances
Headquarters, ~~U. S. Forces~~, New Orleans,

New Orleans, September 19th 1864.

Special Orders; }
No. 227 }

[EXTRACT.]

3. The leave of absence granted Captain Doel
Metcalf 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) in Special
Orders, No 65. of September 14th. from Head Quarters
Forts Jackson and St. Philip. is hereby extended for
four days

By order of Brig General Sherman

Frederic Speed
Assistant Adjutant General

C. A. Forts
Jackson and
St. Philip

Mo. 7. 25. 1865

New Orleans La.

January 4th 1865.

Govt. Secretary.

Capt. Wm. H. F. C. H. H.

Respects from your office.

Head Quarters,

DEPT. of the Gulf

New Orleans Jan 5 1865

Respectfully returned
disapproved.

By Command of

Major General Hurlbut.

E. J. Sargent.

24
Lieut. 2nd Vol. 1st Regt.

Recd. 2nd Lt. Jan 5 1865

Wm. S. Rogers Jr.

Jan. 10th 1866

Sir

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for one week from the 1st
of the command to Sp. Co. I beg. of you as
an excuse to visit home for the
sick and aged relatives.

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for one week from the 1st
of the command to Sp. Co. I beg. of you as
an excuse to visit home for the
sick and aged relatives.

I have been for over three months
on duty and have been very busy and
cannot find time to make a report of the property
belonging to my command.

The amount of stores is very large in
 quantity, but I have lately received
 to take into me the most important and
 am now to give the matter my personal
 attention.

I have no more to be said

Very Respectfully

Saml. D. Co.

at New York

(John W. H. H. H. H.)

of the same

at New York

1547⁸² 1865
 Fort Jackson La
 March 1, 1865

Metcalfe Joel An
 Capt. 11th U.S.C. Art
 Am. Co. &

Gives his Military
 History.

Recd May 12, 1865

Fort Jackson La.
(March 1st 1865)

Sir

I have the honor to present the following as my military history

Enlisted in the 10th Reg^t R.I. V Infantry May 26th 62 and was appointed First Sergeant Co F. a position I held until the expiration of the term of Service Sep^r 1st 1862.

Was Commissioned 1st Lt 11th Reg^t R.I. V Infantry and assigned to Co B Oct 1. 1862. Was promoted to be Captain Dec 27 1862 and mustered in Jan 1st 1863. Mustered out of service July 9th 1863 on account of Expiration of term of service of the Reg^t.

Commissioned by the Governor of

R.I. as Captain 14th Reg' R. I. H. A. Col^d. Sep. 6th '63
 Appointed by President Oct 27th 1863 mustered
 into Service on that date and afterwards re-
 mustered to date Sep 22^d 1863 The date of Company
 muster.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Serv

For myself &c.
 Capt W. H. H. H.
 order 62

For J. C. Whiting Jr.
 Adj't W. H. H.

Bushear Lu
Sept 4 1865

Special Order
Hd Qrs 4th Batt May 24th
No 137

Leave of Absence for
Capt Fred McIntosh

Rec^d Sept 4 1865 Hd Qrs Co D

3d Quar U.S. Forces
 Preshear La

September 4th 1865.

Special Orders) Extract

No 137. Leave of absence for four (4) days is hereby granted Capt Pool Metcalf of 11th U.S.C. Art., with permission to visit New Orleans La. for examination for the vacant Majority in the 11th U.S.C. Art.

By order of
 Maj. A. J. Fitzwater
 11th U.S.C. Art. and Post
 Geo. W. Weedon
 1st Lieut and Post Adj't.

Capt Pool Metcalf of
 11th U.S.C. Art.

Oct. 1, 1864 165

Headquarters 1st Bat. 11th U.S.C.A.

Fort Jackson, Oct. 11th 1864

Comstock J. J. Jr.

Major 11th U.S.C.A. Company

States that the 1st Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. is very short of officers, only 7 present with 4 companies of over 100 men each. Five are sick in N.O. & it will be a long time before they return. Asks that Capt Metcalf may be released from duty in N.O. and returned to his regiment.

Rec'd Co. 11th U.S.C.A.

1963 64
Via in defense line orders

Oct 14th 1864

Respectfully returned

The last two months return shows

8 officers for duty

2 on special duty

and 5 on detached service - but

two of the officers

on detached

service are accounted

for by name

- The number of

officers present

are considered

sufficient especially

when those on

special duty,

which are available

in case of necessity,

are included

By command of
Rufus Sheppard
Inspector of Fort
Jackson

Oct. 1864 118
Headquarters

Fort Jackson Co. St. Philip

October 16th 1864

Respectfully returned to

C.O. 1st Bat. 11th U.S.

(C.A.H.), with a return

& endorsement from

Headquarters 11th U.S.

By command of

Major Comstock

Lucius Crocker

St. Co. ad adj

Joel Metcalf, Jr.

Capt.

Rec'd Bat. 1st 11th U.S.C.A.

Fort Jackson Co. St. Philip

Oct. 16th 1864

Adm 1st Bn 11th US CA Regt
Fort Jackson La
Oct 11th 1864

Capt I have the honor to inform you that
this Battalion is very short of Officers their being
but seven (7) Officers to four (4) Companies and
each company has over one hundred (100) men.
Five Officers are sick in New Orleans and it
will be some time before they return. Some of
the Officers now here are unwell and often on
the sick report. I would therefore respectfully
ask if the Commanding General would be willing
to have Capt Joe Mearns Jr relieved from duty
on Court Martial and returned to his Regiment.
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

J. J. Corns Mearns Jr.

Major Comdg. Bn
at Fort Jackson La

To
Capt Frederick Spauld
A. A. G.

Thibodeaux Lt
July 24, 1865

Metcalf, Jos Jr. Captain
11th Infantry Judge Advocate
of General Court Martial

Asks to be relieved from his
duties on account of sickness.

Room, Genl. Court Martial
Thibodeaux July 24/65
Approved and respectfully
forwarded. Captain
Metcalf's statements are
correct and it will be a
kindness to him, as well
as subservient to the
interests of the Service, to
grant his request on the

grounds given by him
One of the ~~present~~
members of the Court, Capt
D. H. McGowan of the
78th U. S. C. is well
qualified to act as judge
advocate. if some one can
be found to take his place
as a member of the Court

O. C. Bush
Maj 3rd U. S. Cav
President of Court

Filed in
- J -

file and endorse

See 50 - Ex 1 -
July 26 1865

Rooms of the General Court Martial,
 Thibodaux La.

July 24th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to request to be
 relieved from my duties as Judge Advocate, of
 the General Court Martial convened by S.O.
 No. 166 dated Headquarters Lafourche District
 Thibodaux La July 3^d 1865, on account
 of Sickness. I have been unable to
 perform my duty for several days. This is delaying the
 business of the Court, and as the Commission
 is now nearly expired, it is necessary that
 at the earliest possible moment, the business
 of the Court should be completed.

Very Respectfully
 Yours Obedt Servt
 John M. H. H.
 Capt. H. H. H.
 Judge Advocate.

My McKham Hoffman
 W. O. H.
 S. Div La.

Middleton Elijah
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197923	26
2	6198073	27
3	6198209	28
4	6198368	29
5	6198523	30
6	6198678	31
7	6198820	32
8	6198962	33
9	6199050	34
10	6199181	35
11	6199309	36
12	6199437	37
13	6199556	38
14	9125678	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 1864351 P.O. Inm
D. 2851834 and wnt

A. M. Evans
Cxi.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elija Middleton

, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaware Co, Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 2*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I,*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Middleton

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

W Stewart

Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Middleton
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Suwant

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
A, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Stewart
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
It, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

It Stewart

Copyist.

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Middleton
Peter, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Middleton
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*free on 9 Apr/64
 \$6 per month due
 from enlistment
 to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Turner

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eljah Middleton
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44 *C. & G. E.* for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Atterman
 Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21*/₁₀₀ for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*
Ct & G.O. 44c

Book mark: _____

(358)

Turner

Copyist.

In | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for *Insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
Dec 29/64.
Due US for
C. & G. 2, 44 etc.

Book mark: _____

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *44* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Ad Capt'l Die*
29/54
Due US for
C & G E. 45 cts.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Returned

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton
Coops, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01 100 for *C & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Middleton
Corps, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spricker

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Middleton

Corp, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$/..... ⁴⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*..... ¹100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*..... ⁰⁰100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Pvt. to Dec. 29/64. Stopped

1 Letter "K" lost. 1 Muster &

Equipments retained.

Book mark: *PV 17. P. 15. 71.*

(361)

Spicer

Copyist.

Middleton Elijah

....., Co., 11th Reg't *U.S.A.*,

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOV 14 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Elijah J. Middleton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *29* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence*
The day of 1862

Witness:

M. Adams

Elijah J. Middleton

No. *5083*

Elijah J. Middleton

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

1862 1863

By *Major on* *Chaplain*

14 Regiment of *A.C.*

H. W. S. C. H. A.
enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Reg't of

Discharged

1862



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Elijah J. Middleton* born in *Delaware Co.*
in the State of *Penn* aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *the term*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Elijah J. Middleton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Pro R*
this *20th* day of *Nov* 18*63*.
BEFORE *One of the Justices of the Peace* *Elijah J. Middleton*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.
John W. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elijah J. Middleton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

14 Regiment of *A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187254	26
2	6187406	27
3	6187554	28
4	6187701	29
5	6187840	30
6	6187973	31
7	6188111	32
8	6188243	33
9	6188363	34
10	6188477	35
11	6188584	36
12	6188693	37
13	6188796	38
14	9124608	39
15	9124755	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51235676 Romm
AM 201 (5-12-54) Romm

A. M. Evans
Exr.

M | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Haywood Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Wm., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$10 topped by R.C.M. per
S. O. No. 41 Hd. Qr. Ft. Jackson, La.,
Dec. 28, 1864.*

O. J. Markle,

M | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Haywood Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(350)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller

Part. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence R. I.*
1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Serrin

M | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lurris

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller

priv., Co. *40*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *40*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Wm L Allen

M. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller
priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1864*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free apt 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Bridle

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1869*, 186*9*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Braden

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$10.00 Stoppage*
by R. C. M. G.O. No 41
Ft. Jackson La. Dec. 28,
1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
Priv

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$10. Sentence*
R.C.M. Co. No. 41 H&A
Ans. Ft. Jackson Dec 28,
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

In 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Miller
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 25/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

In | 11th H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Miller.
Pvt., Co. D., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 25
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

In | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Muller
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....94
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....46
100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at org. orgn.
Stop Screw driver, Tompaia
Letter, Cross Cannon,
2 Eagles and 2 Numbers
lost. Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: P. M. H. 3386, Apr. 28/66
(over)

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

NARA 1433

JAN. 15

6188796

☆1891☆

1209.1882.

Miller, Austin

P, Co. 10, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Private
Austin Miller Co. I. 11th U.S.
A.A. (Moray).

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Austin Miller Co. "D" 11th W. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Charge 1st "Leaving his Guard"

Specification 1st In this: That he, the said Austin Miller Private of Company "D" 11th W. S. C. A. Regt. did, without permission of Sgt. Jordan, leave the Guard, leave the same, in direct violation of orders previously given him. This at 24th Jackson Ave. at or before 11 o'clock P.M. on the 24th of Dec, 1864.

Charge 2nd "Steal"

Specification 1st In this: That he, the said Austin Miller Private of Company "D" 11th W. S. C. A. (Heavy) did enter the "Kegs Room" of the Office of Companies A and "B", and steal therefrom certain articles of food. over p

This at Fort Jackson, La. at or before 11 o'clock P.M. on the 24th of December 1864

Samuel E. Bishop
Capt 11th Me. S. L. A. (Heavy)
Comdg. Co. "B."

Witnesses

Serg. J. W. Jordan Co. C. 11th Me. S. L. A. Heavy,
Private Nathaniel Weeks "B" " "

Samuel Smith "A" " "

James D. Derricks. Servant to Capt. T. J.

Comdg. Co. "A." 11th Me. S. L. A. Heavy

Mr. Ellersbrook

Austin Miller

Co. D 11th U.S.C. 100th Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 28th, 1875

Mr. Ellerbe Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Austin Miller, Co. D,
11 Reg't 11th Col. Col.

Copy of P.O. #41

Master roll for Mar and Dec 1864 reports
have present \$10.00 Stoppage by P.O. #41 Ft Jackson
La Dec 28/64

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Austin Miller, Co. D,
11 Reg't 11th Col. Col. (Key) -

P.O. #41 Ft Jones Fort Jackson La, Dec 28. 1864.
Charge 1st - Leaving his Guard - 2nd - Theft -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be kept in
Charge of the guard for 14 days and every morning
of said time under charge of one of the guard
to clean the officers sinks and to forfeit to the
U. S. Govt \$10.00 of his pay" - Approved.

11th Col.

Grounding of a Field
 Officer Court in the case
 of Austin Miller, Prisoner
 of War, "rescued"

Spa
 of Coma tott
 of Graⁿ enf.

1st -

Fort Jackson La. Dec 28th 64.
Private Austin Miller Co. D. 11th Regt. Ar.
Charges & Spec were read to him to which
he pleaded as follows.

1st Spec - 1st Charge - Not Guilty -
2nd Charge - Not Guilty -
1st Spec - 2nd Charge - Not Guilty -
2nd Charge - Not Guilty -

I am Burroughs Servant of Capt. Fay's a
Witness for the prosecution was duly sworn.
Question. State what you know in regard
to the accused stealing from the Officers Mess
room.

Ans Christmas eve night I came from up the Court
as an a light in the Casemate where the Officers eat.
I went to see who was in there. The accused
heard me talking and he blowed out the light.
And I then went for the Corporal to
see who it was. before the Corp. arrived at
the Casemate Miller came out - I do
not whether he took anything or not but there
was things gone in the morning. I found a
candle & a knife down by the fire place
a case knife.

Ques - Did you see Miller yourself when he
came out.

Ans Yes Sir I asked him what he was doing
there he said he went for a drink of water.

Sergeant Gordon Co. C. (Witness for the
prosecution was duly sworn

Ques. — When was you Surgeant of the Guard Post —

Ans. Saturday night —

Ques. Was the accused one of the Guard.

Ans. Yes Sir.

Ques. Did you instruct your Guard not to leave the Guardhouse with out permission from you so that Miller understood it —

Ans. Yes Sir.

Ques. Did Miller leave with out permission.

Ans. Yes Sir.

Ques. Where did he go to.

Ans. He went in to Capt Bishop's Cook House.

Ques. Did you see him bring anything out.

Ans. By the accused.

Ques. I present — when you gave instructions for the Guard not to leave the Quarters.

Ans. I could not say there was 21 men in the G. H. when I told them how many men ought there to have been in the Guard Quarters.

Ans. — 21.

Ques. Did you tell me not to go in the Casemates.

Ans. I did not tell him exclusively I told them all.

3

~~Chief Constable~~

Ques. by Court -

About what-time was it - when the acc left the Guard and went to the Commis-
sion. Between 8th & 10th eight & ten

Ques. by C. About what-time did the guard change their clothes.

Ans. in the early part of the evening at retreat.
Ques. Did you see the acc after he had changed his clothes if so about what-time was it?

Ans. Yes Sir. About 8th O'clock.

Act ^{a p of Co. -} Weeks a Witness for the Prosecution being duly sworn.

Ques. Was you on guard on Saturday last?

Ans. No Sir.

Ques. What do you know about Muller going in to the Cook house.

Ans. I did not see him then I know some things was gone.

Samuel Smith a Witness for the Prosecution being duly sworn

Ques. What do you know about the acc going in to Capt. Gay Cook house.

Ans. I ~~don't~~ know any thing about it myself.

Ques. Did you miss anything from the Cook House on Sunday Morning

Ans. Yes Sir crackers & cheese.
The Prosecution here closed.

- 4 -

Corporal Wm H Watson Co D. 11th U.S. C.

a Witness for the Defence. being duly sworn

Ques. Was you Corporal of the Guard on the

Saturday night?

Ans. Yes Sir.

Ques. Did you hear the Sergeant tell the Guard

not to leave the Quarters with-out-

Ans. I did during the day time but not in the eve-

Ques. Was the acc. present - when the Sergeant told

the Guard not to leave the Quarters? ~~Ans. I~~

Ans. No Sir.

Ques. Where was the acc. at that time.

Ans. On his post.

Ques. What time was it when the Sergeant told

the men not to leave.

Ans. It was during the day time. I do not

know the hour.

The Court after having maturely considered the

evidence adduced find the accused private

Austin Miller

of the 1st Co 1st Regt -

" C -

" S of 2 C

" C -

"

"

"

and the Court do therefore sentence him

The said private Austin Miller sentenced

to be kept in charge of the Guard for 14

fourteen days. And every morning ^{of each day} to be taken

under charge of one of the Guard to clean

out the Officers & men Sinks and to forfeit

to the U.S. G. 100 Cts Dollars of his pay

I of course ~~will~~ ^{will} ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~officer~~ ^{officer}

Miller, Benjamin
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6190764
2 6181525
3 6190911
4 6191061
5 6191204
6 6191351
7 6191491
8 6191623
9 6191752
10 6191873
11 6192002
12 6192133
13 6192262
14 6192385
15 7125064

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Detroit, Mich.*

Occupation *Miller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Hartford, Ct.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 1st Dist. Conn.*

* *See in on Descriptive Book.*

(383g)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Miles
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where *Hartford Ct*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted at*
Hartford Ct. First
District.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

L. Neal

Copyist.

M. V. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Miller

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the *(14th Reg't U.S. Col'd)* *Ab. A.* Roll dated

New Haven Conn., Oct 8, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *22* years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 11*, 1863.

Where *Hartford Ct. 1 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drafted 12th
High Court

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

(Present or absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

7M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
 Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slip for one gun
 Company and gun
 sling.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amial

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Stop for one
 gun complete and
 gun sling. Spare
 cone and screw
 driver.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Neal

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller**Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Stop for gun complete
19.25, gun sling. 25, S. cone. 12
Screw driver. 23, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Exline.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller,

Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun completed*
19.25 gunshing. 25 S. cone. 12
Screwdrivers. 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: *5-5400*

Online

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun complete*
19.25, gun sling. 25 S. cone. 12
Screwdriver. 25 haversack. 49,
Free April 17/61.

Book mark:

Online.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller,
Part., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for harness, 49*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller.

Port., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack. 49*

Book mark:

Exline.

Mr. **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Miller
Bjt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
& Bt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C & G,*

Equipage 70.

Book mark: _____

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *24.³⁸*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.⁹⁵*₁₀₀

Bounty paid *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100.⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orgnl.*
Orgn. Stop for I. Scales,
bed sack lost.

Book mark: *4674 P.M.G. May 28, 1866.*

Miller, Benjamin
 P, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Miller
Late of Company "L"

11th Reg't of U S C A (Hoy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet &c

on the 21st day of July 1865.



Recd H. R. 2nd July 29th. 1865

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Miller late
 a Private of Captain Geo A Sprink Company "E" of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artz Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 18th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company "E", 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artz Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in New Haven in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18th years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Medium complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 21st day of July 1865, by
 reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Ruban</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Geo A Sprink at Fort Banks La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo A Sprink
Capt 11th U.S.C. Artz
 Commanding the Company.

Fort Banks La (Heavy)

July 22nd 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

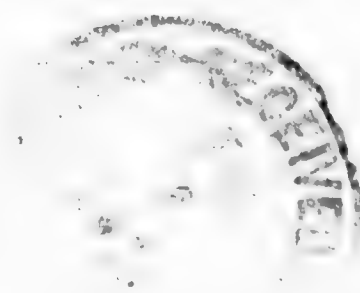
OF
Benjamin Meiller

Late of Company *L*

11th Reg't of *U S C A Hoys*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet-La*

on the *21st* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Miller late
 a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company 2^d of
 the 11th Regiment of U S C & H (Hay) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 18th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Pro R D
 in Company E, 11th Regiment of U S C & H Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in New Sharon in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Parapet La on the 21 day of July 1865, by
 reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Reynolds</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Geo A Spink at Fort Banks
La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

(Heery) Commanding the Company.

DATE:

July 22nd 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Miller

Late of Company *Li*

11th Reg't of *U S C A (Hory)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapuis La*

on the *21st* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Miller late
 a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company "E" of
 the 11th Regiment of U S C Artz 'Heavy' Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company "E", 11th Regiment of U S C Artz 'Heavy' Volunteers, to serve Three
 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in New Haven in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Moderate complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 21st day of July 1865, by
 reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	•	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>lantern</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Geo A Spink at Fort Banks
La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

DATE:

July

U. S. G. O. No. 104.

Geo A Spink
Capt 11th U S C Artz
(Heavy) Commanding the Company.

*U.S. Co. No 3 486
P. Co. under 8 J. 1st. regt.
for 85 sent 2nd Aug 1865*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brynamin Miller

11" Reg't of U.S. 6 4 (2 Coy)

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 21/86

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 11/86

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d "for.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Miller, a Private of
 Captain Geo A Sprink Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hoy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New Haven, State
 of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
 by J. C. Emory, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt W. Silvey U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Parapet La. July 21st 1865. of Remittent Fever

The said Private Benjamin Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Mary Mundhausen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fiftyfour ⁹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 18th day of December
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~&c~~, ~~received on entering service,~~ ^{0.5}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz~~ Overdrawn

Thirty ^{0.5}/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 22nd day
 of July, 1865.

Geo A Sprink

Capt 11th U.S.C.A.

(Heavy,

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Miller
11th Reg't of U S C A (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Miller, a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U S C A (Hoy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New Haven, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mauled complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of December, 1863, at Providence R I by J. C. Kingley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Providence R I, by Capt W Henry U S A; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital at Camp Parapet La July 21st 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Pvt Benjamin Miller was last paid by Paymaster May Mundhausen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty four $\frac{91}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other~~ authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~&c, received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; and~~ ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ Over drawn

Thirty $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 22 day of July, 1865.

Geo A Spink

Capt 11th U S C A
(Hoy) Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Heller
11th Reg't of U S C A 1267

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Miller, a Private of
 Captain Geo A Spink Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. 6th (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New Haren, State
 of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Moribund complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
 by J. C. Emley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt Wm Libby U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Deed in Regimental Hospital
at Camp Parapet La July 21st 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Private Benjamin Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Maj H. H. H. H., to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fiftyfour $\frac{54}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of December
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Clothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ Overdrawn
~~for other stoppages, viz.~~

Thirty $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 22nd day
 of July, 1865.

Geo A Spink

Capt 11th U.S. 6th Arty
(Heavy) Commanding Company.

NARA 1496

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Miller
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (76y)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Pay* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1871

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Miller, a Private of
 Captain Geo A Spink Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of US 6 A Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New Haven, State
 of Connecticut, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mediterranean complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
 by J C Emery, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt W Silvey U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital
at Camp Parapet La July 21st 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Benjamin Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Hundhausen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fiftyfour $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars, since the 18 day of December
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ 05 $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ Overdrawn

Thirty $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La, this 22nd day
 of July, 1865.

Geo A Spink

Capt 11th U.S.C.A.

(Henry)

Commanding Company.

Miller, Stephen

Co *N*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194335	26
2	6194487	27
3	6194629	28
4	6194774	29
5	6194912	30
6	6195050	31
7	6195185	32
8	6195319	33
9	6195450	34
10	6195582	35
11	6195713	36
12	6195843	37
13	6195970	38
14	9125374	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller

H, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Utica, NY*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W. F. Roe

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence Prov.*
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Prst, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

M. **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Pr, Co *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one gun.
Sling, wiper one
mosquito bar

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller**Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one gun*
sling 25 wiper 20
mosquito bar \$1.00 flaver
sack 148

Book mark: *35381 800**W. A. Tyler*

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Pirah, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for gun -
sling 25 wiper 20
mosquito bar 1.00
Haversack 48.
Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for gun -*
sling 25 mosquito
bar 1.00 wiper 20
flaversack 48

Book mark:

W A Tyler

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gunslng*
+ sniper 43 - mosquito
bar \$1.00, haversack 48

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gun -*
sling, 3 / wiper, 20

Book mark:

W. A. Syler

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
 Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for new ship
 31 wiper 20. Mosquito
 bar 100

Book mark:

Phew

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 28 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn
Stop for musket and
acc retained \$6.

Book mark:

Rhett

Miller Benjamin

_____, Co. _____,

11th

Reg't _____

A. S. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

108 ²⁵ ¹⁸⁶⁵
 Post Mar. Office
 Parish of Iberville
 March 11, 1865

Kernan R -
 Capt. of P. M. -

Sends Benj.
Miller private Co.
H. H. use at to
Ed. 2nd, charged
with forging or
changing a pass

Rec'd March 11, 1865 P. M. 2.

Office Provost Marshal,
PARISH OF IBERVILLE.

Plaquemine, La., March 11th 1865.

At I. LeWhiting

Major Genl U.S. Forces

Post of Plaquemine

Sir

I have the honor
to send you ^{Privat} B. M. Milam
Co. D. 11 U.S. Col Art'y (Hq-
He changed the enclosed
passports last evening
charging the man \$2. for
doing it

Very Respectfully Yours etc

Wm W. Kenyon

Capt & Am

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Miller* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence
Benjamin Miller
The *18th* day of *December* 18*63* *mark*

Witness:

J. M. Hayes

1148516

No. *55*

Benjamin Miller

Volunteered at

Providence

December 18th
18*63*

By

J. B. Langley Major
14th Regiment of Ill. Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, *Ben Miller* State of *Ill* Town of *Providence*
in the State of *Ill* aged *18* years, and by occupation *Missouri*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1871*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Ben Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *me John Leary Publick*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.
Johnson Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *6* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. eyes *dark* hair *dark*

14th Regiment of *Regt. H. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Miller, Benjamin

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199764	26
2	6199924	27
3	6200082	28
4	6200231	29
5	6200370	30
6	6200508	31
7	6200636	32
8	6200765	33
9	6200895	34
10	6201013	35
11	6201181	36
12	6201329	37
13	9125825	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Haven Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Camp Parapet La
July 21' 1865
Inventories & Final Statements
sent July 22" 1865*

(Sig)

Griffith

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller

pr, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence 1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

M | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. D. Edwards

(355)

Copyist.

M. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Miller

Co. L, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358)

Copyist.

*M***11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.***Benjamin Miller*
pr, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due \$100 for*
Ordnance & 20† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. D. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
True on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Markus

(358)

Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller.

A. H., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller.

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller.

Dr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *-* $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *-* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *-* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

M.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance.Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miller
Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died at Regtl Hosp.*
July 21, 1865 by reason of
Remittent fever. Final
statements and Inventories
of effect forwarded.
Camp Parapet, La.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy.

Copyist.

M

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Miller**Priv*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl org.**died July 21/65 Camp Par-*
apet La of Bem Fever. Ino &
P.S. sent July 22/65

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Miller Benjamin

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

11th *Med. Det.*
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Miller* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *22* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

Benjamin Miller

1125
No. *1125*

Benjamin Miller

Volunteered at *Providence*

October 22 1863

By *Major J. C. Angley*

14th Regiment of *N. H. Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



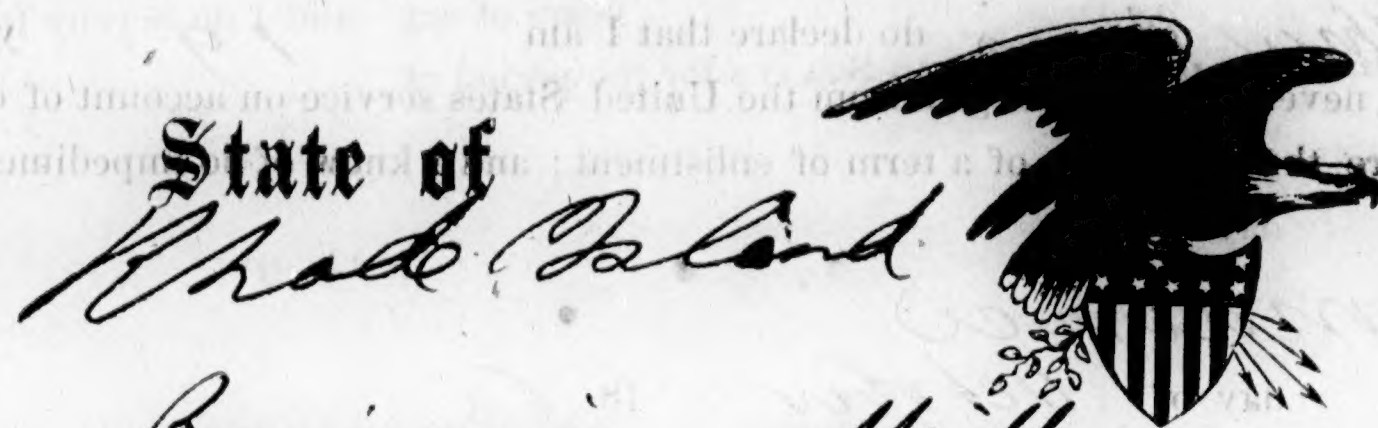
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Benjamin Miller* born in *Wetona*
 in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
 a *Wagoner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22^d*
 day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
22^d day of October 18 63 } *Benjamin Miller*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Miller*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *35* feet, *4 3/4* inches high. *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

Regt 14 Regiment of *R. I. Light* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

204

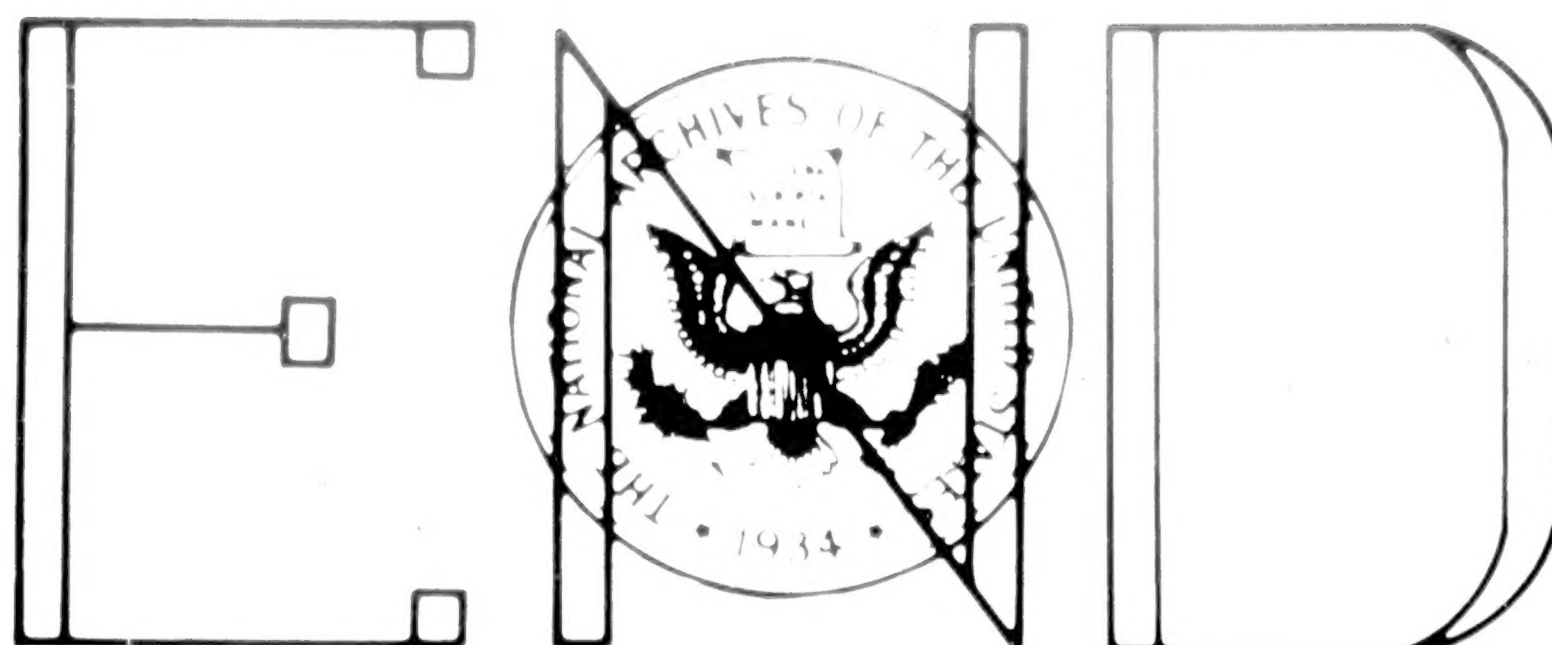
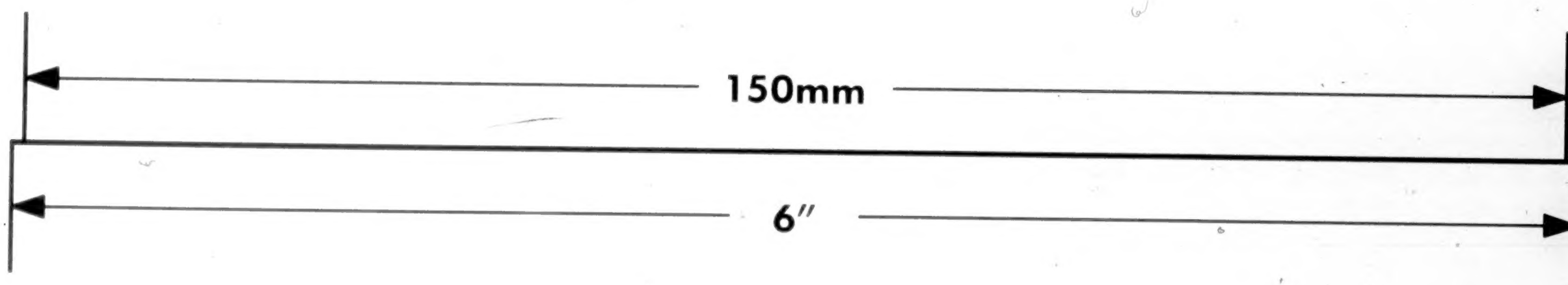
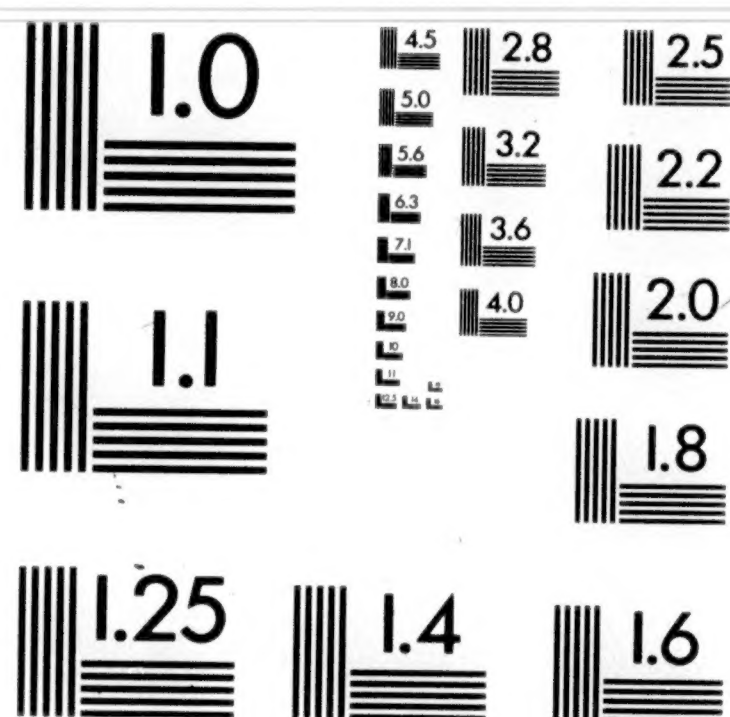
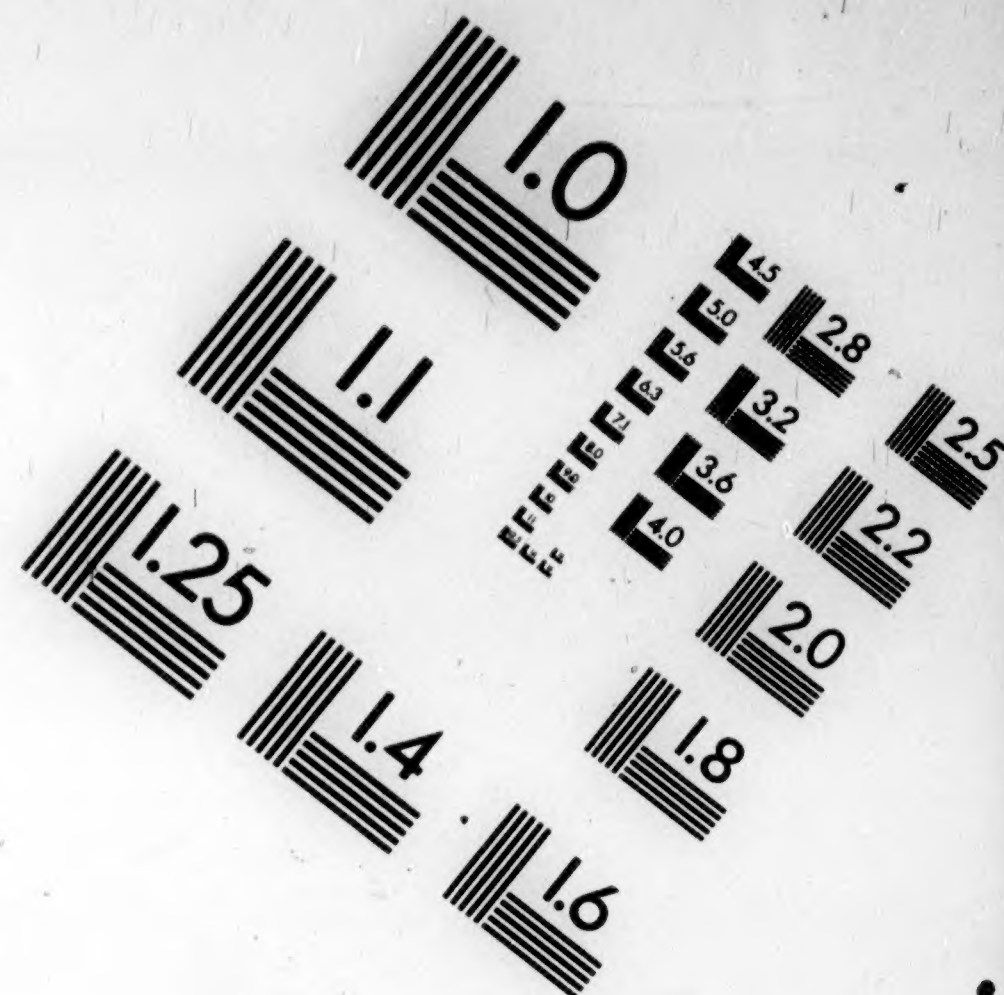
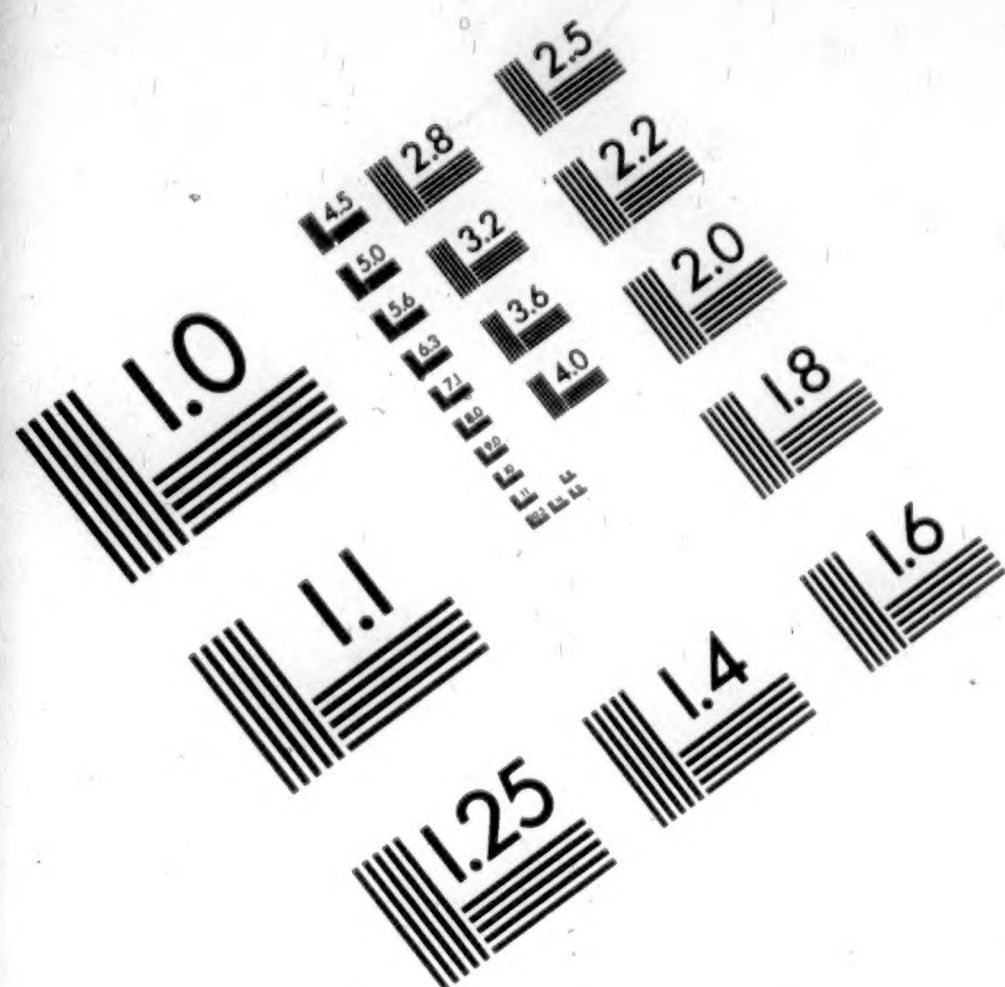
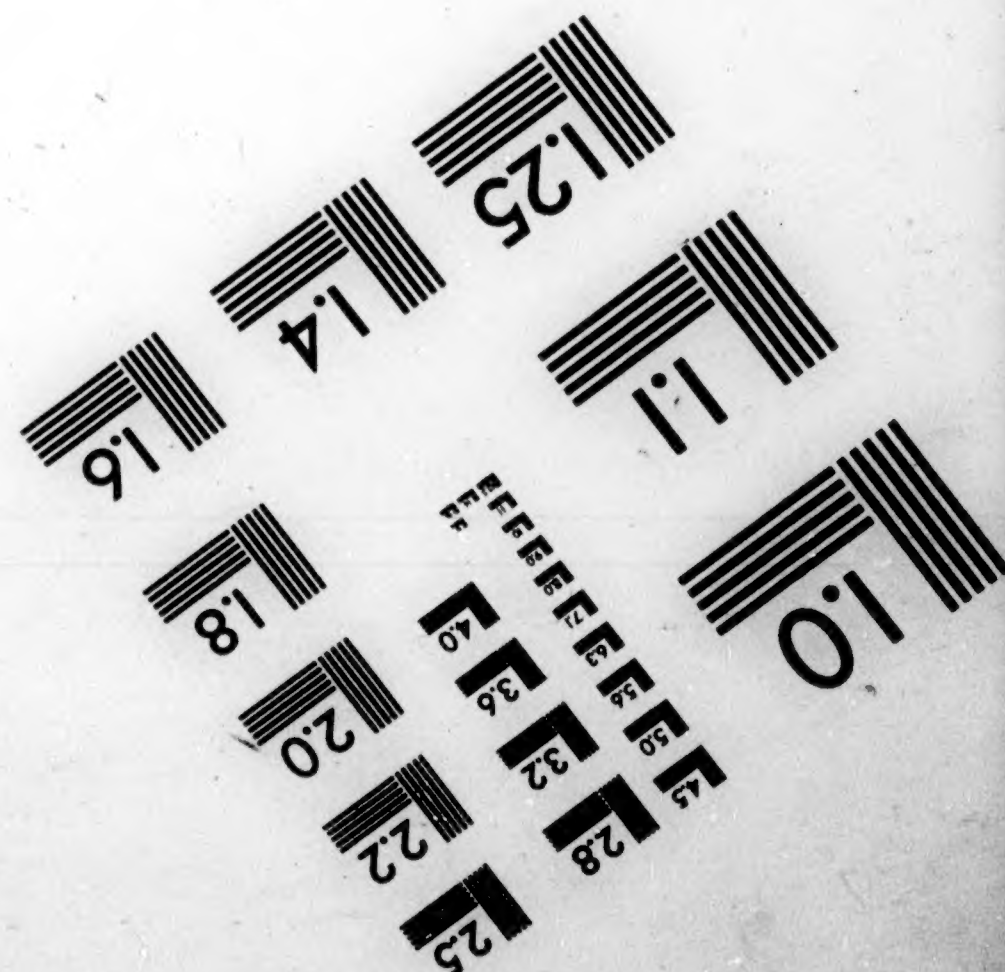


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND